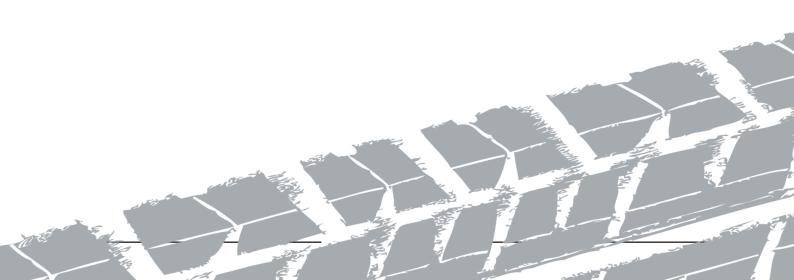


Accessories Catalogue Edition 18





CONTENTS

CONTENTS	
Interior Trim	2-10
Steering Wheels	11
Seating	12-28
Door Trim	29-32
Rear Trim	33
Carpets / Mats	34-44
Seat Belts	46-47
Exterior Trim	48-63
Fitting Kits	64-65
Badges / Decals	66
Trim Fixing	67
Mirrors	68-69
Lighting	70-83
Lighting Accessori	
Light Protection	85-89
Rear Steps	90
Side Steps	91-95
Protection	96-109
Mudflaps	110-113
Hoods	114-118
Wheel Covers	119
Wheels	120-123
Wheel Accessories	
Winch Bumpers	130-131
Winch Mounts	132
Winches	133-139
Winching Accesso	
Recovery	144-145
Roof Racks	146-148
Travel / Touring	149-151
Dog Guards	152-153
Travel Essentials	154-157
Towing	158-163
Tools	164-185
Manuals / Books	186-188
Oils / Fluids	189-192
Hawkeye Diagnost	
Hawyeye Applicati	
Part Number Index	
Product Index	220-224

Welcome to the new Edition 18 Accessories Catalogue.

Bearmach have been providing quality parts for almost 60 years, and continue to bring out new parts on a daily basis.

Follow Bearmach on social media, and check www.bearmach.com for all our new product listings.

Disclaimer: All images used are for reference purposes only and specifications may change without prior notice.

Polished Aluminium Gauge Surrounds (Set of 4) **BEARMACH**

A unique set of products designed to add a touch of style to the interior of Defender vehicles.

They offer a stylish upgrade to existing trim, quick and easy to fit, All items are manufactured in aluminium, hand crafted in a highly polished finish.

BA 2702 Defender 90 1999 on with

clock

Defender 110 1999 on with

clock

BA 2703 Defender 90 1999 on with Rev

counter

Defender 110 1999 on with Rev

counter



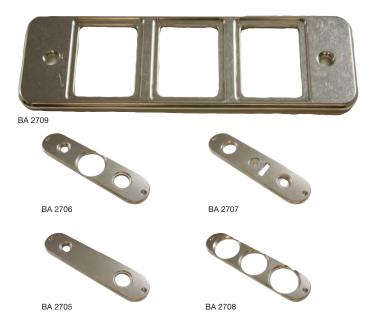
Aluminium Clock Surrounds BEARMACH

BA 0400	1x Small	Defender 90	up to 2006
BA 9100	IX SIIIdii	Deterider 90	up to 2006
		Defender 110	up to 2006
BA 9101	1x Large	Defender 90	up to 2006
		Defender 110	up to 2006
BA 9102	Pod bezel (VDO gauges)	Defender 90	up to 2006
		Defender 110	up to 2006
BA 9103	Clock bezel	Defender 90	Td5
		Defender 110	Td5
BA 9104	2x Large, 1 x small	Defender 90	Puma
		Defender 110	Puma



Centre Panel Covers BEARMACH

BA 2705	Cigarette & Wiper	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2706	Cigarette & Wiper & Gauge	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2707	Cigarette & Wiper & Headlight	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2708	3 Gauges	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2709	Switch Panel	Defender 90
		Defender 110





Polished Aluminium Heater/Vent Controls **BEARMACH**

BA 3845	Air Vent Knobs (Pair)	Defender 90	2002 on
		Defender 110	2002 on
BA 2701	Heater Control Handle (Set of 3)	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2700	Heater Vents (Pair)	Defender 90	1989 on
		Defender 110	1989 on



Polished Aluminium Door Trim **BEARMACH**

A unique set of products designed to add a touch of style to the interior of Defender vehicles.

They offer a stylish upgrade to existing trim, quick and easy to fit, All items are manufactured in aluminium, hand crafted in a highly polished finish.

BA 3843	Door Closing Handles	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2712	Door Handle Pull Surround	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2710	Door Handle Surround	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3842	Door Locking Pegs	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2711	Window Handle Surround	Defender 90
		Defender 110



Polished Aluminium Seat Reclining Handles **BEARMACH**

BA 3844 Defender 90

Defender 110



Black Clock - Pod **BEARMACH**

www.bearmach.com

BA 9132	Plain - no cut out	Defender 90	up to 2006
		Defender 110	up to 2006
BA 9133	With cut out	Defender 90	up to 2006
		Defender 110	up to 2006



Page 3

Aluminium Centre Panels

CROYTEC

A unique set of products designed to add a touch of style to the interior of Defender vehicles.

They offer a stylish upgrade to existing trim, quick and easy to fit, All items are manufactured in aluminium, hand crafted in a highly polished finish.

BA 9108	Cigarette lighter, clock and wiper (square)	Defender 90	up to 2006
		Defender 110	up to 2006
BA 9109	Cigarette lighter, 1x switch cut out and wiper	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 9110	Cigarette lighter, 2x switch cut out and wiper	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 9111	Cigarette lighter, 3x switch cut out and wiper	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 9134	Aluminium Radio Surround	Defender 90	up to 2006
		Defender 110	up to 2006









Aluminium Heater / Vent Controls **CROYTEC**

BA 9105	Fuse box knob (pair)	Defender 90
---------	----------------------	-------------

Defender 110

BA 9107 Vent bezels Defender 90 Puma

Defender 110 Puma



Aluminium Seat Release Handles (Pair) **CROYTEC**

BA 9122 Defender 90 up to 2006

Defender 110 up to 2006



Aluminium Speaker Surrounds **CROYTEC**

BA 9106 Defender 90

Defender 110





Polished Aluminium Gear/Transfer Knob **BEARMACH**

A unique set of products designed to add a touch of style to the interior of Defender vehicles.

They offer a stylish upgrade to existing trim, quick and easy to fit, All items are manufactured in aluminium, hand crafted in a highly polished finish.

BA 3825	LT77 & R380	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3840	R380	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3841	Transfer Box	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3846	LT77	Defender 90
		Defender 110

Rubber Gear Level Gaiter **BEARMACH**

BTR1698 LT77 & R380 Defender 90 up to 2007

Defender 110 up to 2007

Handbrake Gaiter **BEARMACH**

 MRC9571
 Defender 90
 1987 on

 Defender 110
 1987 on

Gear Level Gaiter **EXMOOR**

BA 3820	LT77 & R380 - Black	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 3821	MT82 - Diamond XS	Defender 90	2007 on
		Defender 110	2007 on
BA 3823	MT82 - Heavy grain vinyl	Defender 90	2007 on
		Defender 110	2007 on
BA 3824	LT77 & R380 - Diamond XS	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007

Gear Gaiter (3 Piece)

EXMOOR

3 Piece gaiter kit to re-cover the handbrake, main gear and hi/low change.

If you have an automatic you will not require the main gear gaiter though it is part of the kit.

BA 3822 Discovery 1 up to 2007

Discovery 2 up to 2007





Aluminium Gear & Transfer Knob (Set) CROYTEC

BA 9117 R380 Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 9118 LT77 Defender 90

Defender 110

Aluminium Transfer Stick Assembly **CROYTEC**

and gaiter assembly

BA 9120 Transfer stick, linkage Defender 90 Puma

Defender 110 Puma



BA 9117

Aluminium Transfer Knob **CROYTEC**

BA 9115 Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 9116 Low/high range only Defender 90

Defender 110

Aluminium Gear Stick Assembly CROYTEC

BA 9119 Defender 90

Defender 110

Aluminium Gear Knob CROYTEC

BA 9113 LT77 Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 9114 R380 Defender 90

Defender 110

Aluminium Stalk End Caps (Set of 3) **CROYTEC**

BA 9121 Indicator, wiper and

headlight

Defender 90

Defender 110







BA 9116

BA 9118









Cubby Box

EXMOOR

The new cubby box from Exmoor Trim has had a face-lift and been updated after many years of production. Padded lid and vinyl trimmed wooden carcass, twin cup holder and carpet lined inside, locking stay and hinges on lid & screw fixings supplied.

BA 189A	Black Vinyl	Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Defender 110
BA 189AG	Grey Vinyl	Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 189LR	Land Rover Logo	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 189T	Techno	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 189XS	XS Fabric	Defender 90
		Defender 110





Cubby Box Lockable

EXMOOR

Incredibly secure heavy-duty locking bolt that neatly self-locks when the lid closes. Stylish and tough powder coated finish exterior, padded lid trimmed to match your interior.

Twin removable cup holders and a neat rear map pocket and handy additional front tray.

BA 2420	Black	Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2420DXS	Diamond XS	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2420LR	Land Rover Logo	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2420T	Techno	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2420XS	XS Fabric	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2421	Grey	Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110





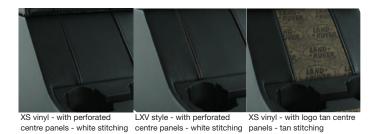


Cubby Box Premium **EXMOOR**

The premium cubby box is for those who are looking to make the inside of their Defender luxurious, the premium cubby has 50mm padded lid which is at the correct height for improved comfort and arm support between the seats. The cubby has four individual moulded feet which will fix straight into the pre-drilled Land Rover fixings on most Defender models. It also has a moulded plastic cup insert and the inside of the box is fully carpet lined for the more luxury look. The lid has a clip catch to help prevent lifting and rattling.

BA 4780	XS vinyl - white stitching	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 4781	XS vinyl - with perforated centre panels - white stitching	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 4782	LXV style - with perforated centre panels - white stitching	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 4783	XS vinyl - with logo black centre panels - green stitching	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 4784	XS vinyl - with logo tan centre panels - tan stitching	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 4785	Full black leather - black stitching	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
		Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 4787	XS black rack	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models







Cup Holder for Cubby Box **EXMOOR**

Replacement cup holder for cubby box, part numbers: BA 189A, BA 189AG

BA 189D Series IIa 109

Series III 109 Series III 88 Defender 90 Defender 110





Air Conditioning Kit

OEM

Experience the convenience and comfort of air-conditioning in your Defender. These kits are complete with full instructions and all necessary fittings.

Mounts as original with the exception of not having extended front

Will also work with most heavy duty intercoolers.

BA 5001	RHD	Defender All Models	300Tdi
BA 5002	LHD	Defender All Models	300Tdi
BA 5003	RHD	Defender All Models	Td5
BA 5004	LHD	Defender All Models	Td5
BA 5006	RHD/LHD	Defender All models	2007 on







Bulkhead Removal Bar

BEARMACH

This popular kit removes the upper portion of the Defender loadspace dividing bulkhead, allowing you to fully realise the front seats reclining facility. Installing a Bulkhead Removal Bar offers driver and passenger extra comfort on longer journeys at the same time providing easier access to items in the rear of the vehicle.

BA 2901 Defender 90





Dashboard Repair Kit

BEARMACH

Does your vehicle suffer from the dreaded 'dashboard curl'? It's a common problem with earlier Discovery models. This is the simple answer, a neat plastic trim, supplied as a two part kit with self tapping screws, to give the dashboard edge a better-than-original finish.

BA 1500 Beige Discovery 1 BA 1501 Grey Discovery 1 BA 1502 Black Discovery 1





Entry Sills

BEARMACH

To protect the door sills of your vehicle, these genuine scuff plates are highly polished chrome with striped etched design. Easily fitted, no drilling required.

Suits front and rear door.

EBN500041R Stainless Steel Discovery 3

Discovery 4

Stainless Steel Freelander 2 LR002525R



Rear Bumper Scuff Plate BEARMACH

To protect the door sills of your vehicle, these genuine scuff plates are highly polished chrome with striped etched design. Easily fitted, no drilling required.

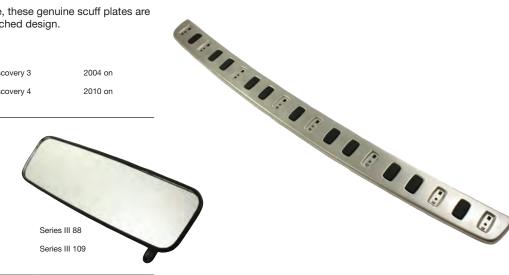
Suits tailgate.

LR006874 Discovery 3 2004 on

> Discovery 4 2010 on

Mirror Interior BEARMACH

BR 0970



Dash Mat - Black **OEM**

FAH000060PMAX LHD - Right Hand Freelander 1 FAH000180PMAX LHD - Left Hand Freelander 1 YA on FAH000080PMAX LHD - Centre Freelander 1 FAH000090PMAX RHD - Centre Freelander 1 YA on





Steering Wheel 14" **BEARMACH**

Not for off road use

BA 150 Vinyl Series

Defender

Steering Wheel 15" **MOUNTNEY**

Not for off road use

BA 151 Leather Series

Defender



Steering Wheel Boss SPRINGALEX

To fit BA 150/BA 151

BA 153 Series IIa 88

Series IIa 109

Series III 88

Series III 109

BA 154 Defender 90

Defender 110



up to 1991 (incl all County Station



Steering Wheel 340mm

MOUNTNEY

A plastic moulded steering wheel especially designed for comfort with an ergonomic grip area.

BA 3202 Plastic Defender 90

Defender 110



Horn Push MOUNTNEY

For Mountney steering wheels.

BA 3209

Defender 90

Defender 110

Steering Wheel 350mm **MOUNTNEY**

A classic wood steering wheel with high gloss finish and 3 chrome spokes - Not for off road use.

Wood Rim **BA 3203** Defender 90

Defender 110



Steering Wheel 350mm

момо

Quality genuine leather/suede sports steering wheels ideal for the rigours of off roading.

BA 3207 Leather Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 3208 Suede

Defender 110



Steering Wheel Boss SPRINGALEX

Steering wheel boss to fit BA 3202-8. Please specify which model boss is required for.

BA 3201A required for fitment of MOMO steering wheels.

BA 3200 36 Spline Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 3201 48 Spline

Defender 110

BA 3201A Adaptor and bolt kit Defender 90

Defender 110



www.bearmach.com







BA 3200

Standard Seat - Front Full Set **EXMOOR**

Exmoor Trim now produce a range of Series II and IIa seating that is simply as good as it gets. The front seat cushions and squabs although now using modern high quality foam, have superb feel and ride, with the metal back plates beautifully reproduced as original and not with a substandard wooden frame - an important safety factor. Metal backed squabs were only ever used.

Metal backed squabs were only ever used.				
BA 2077B	Black vinyl	Full Seat Set	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
			Series III 109	
			Series III 88	
BR 1073	Black vinyl	Front Outer Back (Bolt Type)	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
BR 1075	Black Vinyl	Front Centre Back	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
BR 1090	Black vinyl	Front Centre Back	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
BR 1091	Black vinyl	Front Outer Base	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
BA 2077C	Elephant hide grey.	Full Seat Set	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
BR 1073A	Elephant hide grey	Front Outer Back (Bolt Type)	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
DD 40754	Elember Abide	For at Overton Book	Series IIa 88	
BR 1075A	Elephant hide grey.	Front Centre Back	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
BR 1090A	Elephant hide grey.	Front Centre Base	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	
BR 1091A	Elephant hide grey	Front Outer Base	Series II 109	
			Series II 88	
			Series IIa 109	
			Series IIa 88	

Deluxe Seat - Black Vinyl **EXMOOR**

Deluxe Series III seating in black vinyl. This style of seat was used throughout the production run of the Series 3 Land Rover with its distinctive, sculptured seats and face fluting running from front to back in the centre panels of the seat.

BA 2077A	Front full seat set	Series III 109
		Series III 88
BR 1689	Front centre seat back	Series III 109
		Series III 88
BR 1690	Front centre seat base	Series III 109
		Series III 88
BR 1698	Front outer base	Series III 109
		Series III 88
BR 1699	Front outer back.	Series III 109
		Series III 88







Hi-Back Extreme Mk2 Seat

EXMOOR

These new Hi-back Extreme seats install straight into your existing mountings, offering a good cost effective seat that looks and is the part.

With a very good all round comfort level and twin stalk adjustable headrest that can be easily removed with the quick release retaining tabs.

The Hi-back Extreme can also be easily fitted with internal seat heaters and pneumatic back lumbar support. The moderately raised sides to the cushion shape give that much needed extra hold and support from the old leaf spring ride.

The seat backs are all steel internal frames with adjustable headrests and internal diaphragms for a solid and safe seat.

Available in a wide range of materials or ""bespoke" as shown here in some of the pictures. With colour coded piping on request.

in some of the	pictures. With color	ır coded piping on re
BA 2077	Black Vinyl	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2078	Caviar	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2441BL	Black Leather	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2441DG	Dark Grey Vinyl	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2441LB	Logo Black	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2441LT	Logo Tan	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2441M	Moorland	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2441T	Techno	Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109





take yourself on an aduenture Tm



Front Outer Seat **EXMOOR**

The standard Defender front replacement seat from Exmoor Trim is supplied complete with runners.

This is a direct replacement for the original front seating used up to 2007 in all Defenders. The seat base is removable, the headrest is adjustable, with reclining seat backs and smooth sliding runners. As with all Exmoor Trim front seats these use our new Defender seat frame and are issued with full testing certificate to keep with your log book.

Don't settle for less, safety matters.

Approved by Vehicle Certification Agency (VCA). Mark 1 Impact Tested (Millbrook Testing Ground). Approved worldwide and certification supplied with every seat

BA 2440G	Grey vinyl Left Hand	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2440GR	Grey Vinyl Right Hand	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2440L	Black vinyl Left Hand	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2440R	Black vinyl Right Hand	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2440TL	Techno Left Hand	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2440TR	Techno Right Hand	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007



The modular seat from Exmoor Trim provides superior comfort and support. Offering raised sides to the seat base and back rest with high density foam to give a snug fitting seat with improved lumbar and rear pocket as standard.

The seat base can still be removed allowing easy access to your battery. As with all Exmoor Trim seats, options are available for pneumatic lumbar supports and seat heaters. A good all round seat ideal for on or off-road.

Approved by Vehicle Certification Agency (VCA). Mark 1 Impact Tested (Millbrook Testing Ground). Approved worldwide and certification supplied with every seat.

BA 2400	Black vinyl	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2400BS	Black span/mondus	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2400DXS	Diamond XS	Defender 90
		Defender 110
		Defender 130
BA 2400LR	Land Rover logo	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2400T	Techno	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2400XS	XS Half leather	Defender 90
		Defender 110







All models

All models

Front Centre Seat Complete

headrest option is not available at a later date.

Denim twill

Defender front centre seat. We have options on our front centre seats

that allows you to have a centre seat with or without a headrest. The

order the correct seat. The seat base is removable to allow access to

the inspection plate and locates into the existing mounting points. We

Defender 90

Defender 110

recommend either a static lap belt or a 3 point inertia floor mounted

So if you think you require a headrest for this seat you will need to

EXMOOR

BA 2445DT

Premium Modular Seat - Front (Pair) **EXMOOR**

Premium modular seats are sold in pairs. This premium range of modular seating from Exmoor Trim gives unrivalled levels of comfort and support with the iconic look of the modern LXV Defender. These are available in the range listed above plus bespoke tailored leather finish of the Exmoor Trim Signature range. All seats are available with the option of Exmoor or OEM heaters and pneumatic lumbers for added comfort they come with a large rear pocket and, as standard, removable base for access below the seat.

Approved by Vehicle Certification Agency (VCA) Mark 1 impact tested (Millbrook Testing Ground) Approved worldwide certification with every seat.

				Defender 110	7 til Modelo
XS black rack - white	Defender 90	BA 2445G	Grey vinyl	Defender 90	All models
outog	Defender 110				All models
XS vinyl with perforated centre panel - white stitching	Defender 90	BA 2445T	Techno	Defender 110	All models All models
Ü	Defender 110	- 8			
LXV style with perforated centre panel - orange stitching	Defender 90				
	Defender 110				
XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - green stitching	Defender 90				
	Defender 110				
XS vinyl with logo tan centre panel - tan stitching	Defender 90		THE REAL PROPERTY.		
	Defender 110	5			
Full black leather - black stitching	Defender 90				
XS vinyl with G4 dimple centre panels - white stitching	Defender 90				
	Defender 110		<i>y</i>		
	stitching XS vinyl with perforated centre panel - white stitching LXV style with perforated centre panel - orange stitching XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - green stitching XS vinyl with logo tan centre panel - tan stitching Full black leather - black stitching XS vinyl with G4 dimple centre panels - white	stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with perforated centre panel - white stitching Defender 110 LXV style with perforated centre panel - orange stitching Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - green stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - tan stitching Defender 90 Tender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 Full black leather - black stitching Defender 90 Defender 90	stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with perforated centre panel - white stitching Defender 110 LXV style with perforated countre panel - orange stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - green stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo tan centre panel - tan stitching Defender 90 Tofender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Tofender 90 Defender 90	stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with perforated centre panel - white stitching Defender 110 LXV style with perforated centre panel - orange stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - green stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo tan centre panel - tan stitching Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Total Call black leather - black stitching Defender 90 Defender 90	XS black rack - white stitching Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 90 XS vinyl with perforated centre panel - white stitching Defender 110 LXV style with perforated centre panel - orange stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - green stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - tan stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black stitching Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 XS vinyl with logo black centre panel - tan stitching Defender 110 XS vinyl with logo black stitching Defender 90 Defender 90

Elite Seat MK2 - Front (Pair) **EXMOOR**

The Elite seat comes fitted as standard with seat heaters, wiring loom as well as dashboard switches and pneumatic lumbars or we can install OEM seat heaters on request to allow for direct plug in, if your Land Rover is factory fitted with the winter pack.

The seat offers higher backrest with adjustable headrest and side impact pads, will recline as normal and with a removable extended seat base for much improved support especially for the taller driver. This seat is very comfortable and we are delighted with the end result not just with comfort levels but in car styling is just as important. Approved by Vehicle Certification Agency (VCA) Mark 1 Impact Testing (Millbrook Testing Ground). Approved worldwide and certification supplied with every seat.

BA 2451	Black vinyl	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 2451BS	Black span/modus	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 2451DXS	Diamond XS	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 2451LR	Land Rover Logo	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 2451T	Techno	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 2451XS	XS Half leather	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models

Premium High Back Seat Second Row (Set of 3) **EXMOOR**

One of the key features of these seats is the adaptation in use, for instance you can safely install just 2 outer seats only and allow access through the centre to the rear seats or simply just install one. All these seats are available as either left hand outer, centre and right hand outer. The seats are also very supportive and extremely comfortable for long journeys.

These options make the seats very versatile and offer increased leg room and good head height with the ability to fold the seat backs down flat against the base if you require extra space for loading larger items (you may need to remove the headrests depending on your front seat position). With only 2 seats installed fitting of a centre storage box is a great idea or simply leaving a gap for rear access is great with 2 of our rear lock & fold seats that compliment these offering a huge improvement in rear passenger safety especially where children are seated and easy access.

BA 2406B	Black vinyl	Defender 90	County/Crew Cab
		Defender 110	
BA 2406BS	Black span/mondus	Defender 90	County/Crew Cab
		Defender 110	County/Crew Cab
BA 2406DXS	Diamond XS	Defender 90	County/Crew Cab
		Defender 110	County/Crew Cab
BA 2406LR	Land Rover logo	Defender 90	County/Crew Cab
		Defender 110	County/Crew Cab
BA 2406T	Techno	Defender 90	County/Crew Cab
		Defender 110	County/Crew Cab
BA 2406XS	XS Half leather	Defender 90	County/Crew Cab
		Defender 110	County/Crew Cab









Series IIa 109

Series IIa 88

Series III 109

Series III 88

Defender 90

Defender 110

Series IIa 109 Series IIa 88 Series III 109 Series III 88 Defender 90 Defender 110 Series IIa 109 Series IIa 88 Series III 109 Series III 88 Defender 90 Defender 110 Series IIa 109 Series IIa 88 Series III 109 Series III 88 Defender 90 Defender 110 Series IIa 109 Series IIa 88 Series III 109 Series III 88 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Series IIa 109

Rear Bench Seat Hinged - Complete (Side Facing) **EXMOOR**

Rear bench seats are manufactured to blend with your Land Rover interior by using the same frame as were originally used. This enables you to install our metal backed bench backs and cushion pads with your original frames if you have them, or you can simply install the complete set.

The seat is supplied with all fixings and mounting hardware as well as retaining straps for when the seat is stowed away. We recommend only lap type belts with this seat.

BA 2429	Elephant hide grey - galvanised frame.	Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
BR 1696A	Black vinyl	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BR 1696DT	Denim twill	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BR 1696G	Grey vinyl - black coated frame.	Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BR 1696M	Moorland	Defender 90
		Defender 90
BR 1696T	Techno	Defender 90
		Defender 110



Rear Bench Seat Hinged - Complete Kit **EXMOOR**

This bench seat kit includes:

- 2x Lap belts
- All fittings
- All kick plates

BR 1696AK Black Vinyl Series III
Defender

Defender 2007 on

Rear Bench Seat Hinged (Side Facing) **EXMOOR**

320674	Cushion Only	Black Vinyl
BA 2427	Back Rest Only	Black Vinyl
MWC5463LCS	Cushion Only	Grey Vinyl
BA 2427A	Back Rest Only	Grey Vinyl
BA 2427B	Back Rest Only	Elephant Hide Grey
BA 2427C	Cushion Only	Techno
BA 2427D	Back Rest Only	Techno
BA 2427E	Cushion Only	Denim Twill



Back Rest Only

Denim Twill



BA 2427F

Series III 109 Series III 88

Rear Fold-up Seat (Side Facing) **EXMOOR**

Inward facing tip up seat. Black powder coated and supplied as preassembled kit with all the hardware required for installation. Two seats will fit in the rear facing inwards on each wheel arch and neatly stow away when not in use.

mounty often array			
BA 2093	Black Vinyl	Series II 109	not lightweight
		Series II 88	not lightweight
		Series IIa 109	not lightweight
		Series IIa 88	not lightweight
		Series III 109	not lightweight
		Series III 88	not lightweight
		Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2093A	Elephant Hide Grey	Series II 109	not lightweight
		Series II 88	not lightweight
		Series IIa 109	not lightweight
		Series IIa 88	not lightweight
		Series III 109	not lightweight
		Series III 88	not lightweight
BA 2093G	Grey Vinyl	Series II 109	not lightweight
		Series II 88	not lightweight
		Series IIa 109	not lightweight
		Series IIa 88	not lightweight
		Series III 109	not lightweight
		Series III 88	not lightweight
		Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2092DT	Denim twill	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2092T	Techno	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2092XS	XS Half leather	Defender 90	

Defender 110





Premium Lock & Fold Rear Forward Facing Seats Child Approved

EXMOOR

The lock and fold seat is proudly presented to you by Exmoor Trim Ltd. This is a new approved rear seating for children and adults alike. This seat has been tested to the highest standards and approved by the VCA (Vehicle Certification Agency) to be able to accommodate any adult or child and give security, protection and also ability to hold a restrained child seat. The lock and fold seat belt kit is supplied with the seat and we attach the buckle to the seat for you on assembly. The additional child/booster Safety Seat for Child seats aged 3 to 9 is not included, though is available as an extra option trimmed in Land Rover fabrics.

Design features and ergonomics:

The seats are contoured to fold away neatly and to give the maximum hold for an adult whilst also offering support to hold a child seat in place when used with the seat belt.

The seats when not in use stow away on the wheel arches leaving the retained use of the load area, the seats will only fit a vehicle with a standard square wheel arch in the load area.

- All components passed all testing requirements as a finished seat.
- Seat supplied with testing certificate.
- Seat is supplied with all fittings, under floor load plates and all floor locking.
- Seat belt kit is also supplied
- Seat and seat belts are TUV, EU, UN approved.

BA 2460XSL	Left Hand - XS Half leather	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2460BSL	Left Hand - Black span/ mondus	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2460DXSL	Left Hand - Diamond XS	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2460L	Left Hand - Black vinyl	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2460LRL	Left Hand - Land Rover logo	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2460TI	Left Hand- Techno	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2461BSR	Right Hand - Black span/mondus -	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2461DXSR	Right Hand - Diamond XS -	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2461LRR	Right Hand - Land Rover logo	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2461R	Right Hand - Black vinyl	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2461SXR	Right Hand - XS Half leather	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2461TR	Right Hand- Techno	Defender 90
		Defender 110

www.bearmach.com









Page 19

Front Seat Trim Kit (Two Seat) **EXMOOR**

Put life back into your old seats with these superb trim kits, which are supplied with all you need to complete the job from new foam, adhesive, trim pins and even a comprehensive fitting guide, or you can go on to the Exmoor Trim website and see the Rugged Guide Video of the seats, with step-by-step instructions on how to achieve the best possible job.

Our kits are designed to be better than the original seat's comfort levels.

BA 2401B	Black vinyl	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2401G	Grey vinyl	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2401LR	Land Rover Logo	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2401T	Techno	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007



Seat Trim Kit (Single) **EXMOOR**

As above but for single seat

BA 2401	Black vinyl - Driver/ Passenger	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2401DTR	Denim twill - Driver/ Passenger	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2401GL	Grey vinyl - Driver/ Passenger	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 2401MD7	Black span/modus - Driver/Passenger	Defender 90	2007 on
		Defender 110	2007 on
BA 2401TD7	Denim twill - Driver/ Passenger	Defender 90	2007 on
		Defender 110	2007 on
BA 2401XS7	XS Half leather - Driver/ Passenger	Defender 90	2007 on
		Defender 110	2007 on

Seat Cushions **EXMOOR**

Discovery seat base foam for the driver or passenger seat.

BA 4540 Discovery 1 **BA 4541** Discovery 2

Seat Diaphragm

EXMOOR

Discovery driver or passenger seat base replacement internal diaphragms to improve ride and stop saggy base foams.

BA 4530 Discovery 1 **BA 4531** Discovery 2





Front Outer Seat Trim Covers (Single)

EXMOOR

Replacement Defender front outer base or back cover. Easy to fit, using an Exmoor Trim cover is a perfect opportunity to upgrade your seats from vinyl to cloth or even XS half leather with the twin white stitching.

-			
BR 2027DT	Denim twill - base	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2407DT	Denim twill - back	Defender 110	Up to 2007
BR 2027XS	XS Half leather - base	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2407XS	XS Half leather - back	Defender 90	Up to 2007
		Defender 110	Up to 2007
BR 2027	Black vinyl - base	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
MUC8414	Black vinyl - back	Defender 90	Up to 2007
		Defender 110	Up to 2007
BR 2027T	Techno - base	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2407T	Techno -back	Defender 90	Up to 2007
		Defender 110	Up to 2007
MWC5669L	Grey vinyl - back	Defender 90	Up to 2007
		Defender 110	Up to 2007
MWC5671L	Grey vinyl - base	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	



Front Centre Seat Trim Covers (Single)

EXMOOR

Easy to fit, using an Exmoor Trim cover is a perfect opportunity to upgrade your seats from vinyl to cloth or even XS half leather with the twin white stitching.

BA 2425	Black vinyl - base	Defender 90	1990-2007
		Defender 110	1990-2007
BA 2426	Black vinyl - back	Defender 90	1990-2007
		Defender 110	1990-2007
BA 2425DT	Denim Twill - base	Defender 90	1990-2007
		Defender 110	1990-2007
BA 2426DT	Denim twill - back	Defender 90	1990-2007
		Defender 110	1990-2007
BA 2425T	Techno - base	Defender 90	1990-2007
		Defender 110	1990-2007
BA 2426T	Techno - back	Defender 90	1990-2007
		Defender 110	1990-2007



Page 21

Front Outer Seat Base (Single) **EXMOOR**

The front seat base will fit all Land Rovers from 1985 to date. Exmoor Trim manufacture a high quality base to last as long as possible for this type of base. The welded covers always crack and give along the seams first, therefore we sew all our joins. The seat base will fit either side and is simply removed by lifting the front and releasing the retention bar from the plastic front clips, the rear of the seat base fits with locating pins at the back of the seat frame.

BR 2016	Black vinyl - driver/ passenger	Defender 90 1985 on	
		Defender 110	1985 on
BR 2016D	Denim twill - driver/ passenger	Defender 90	1985 on
		Defender 110	1985 on
BR 2016G	Grey vinyl - driver/ passenger	Defender 90	1985 on
		Defender 110	1985 on
BR 2016T	Techno - driver/ passenger	Defender 90	1985 on
		Defender 110	1985 on
BR 2016XS	XS Half leather - driver/ passenger	Defender 90	2000 on
		Defender 110	2000 on



Front Seat (Internal Foam) **EXMOOR**

Exmoor Trim foam are made with a cold cure process ensuring that they will wear better that the original. A coravine strip is encapsulated into the wearing parts to ensure the foam cannot split.

BR 2016BF	Outer back	Defender 90	2007 on Puma		
		Defender 110	2007 on Puma		
BR 2016C	Outer back	Defender 90	up to 2007		
		Defender 110	up to 2007		
BR 2016F	Outer base	Defender 90	All models		
		Defender 110	All models		
BR 2016H	Centre back	Defender 90	up to 2007		
		Defender 110	up to 2007		
BR 2016SF	Centre base	Defender 90	up to 2007		
		Defender 110	up to 2007		



Seat Riser **EXMOOR**

This new Exmoor Trim seat riser and rail protector with the Land Rover grille incorporated into the design to give them an up to date and stylish product finish. Quick and easy to install, 3 positions to bolt your seat to.

Available as either left hand or right hand. Made from 2.5mm steel for maximum strength with a black graphite finish.

BA 2418	LH	Defender 90	der 90 All models	
		Defender 110	All models	
		Defender 130	All models	
BA 2419	RH	Defender 90	All models	
		Defender 110	All models	
		Defender 130	All models	





Front Outer Seat Tipping Lever Covers EXMOOR

MUC8754 Outer seat handle Defender 90 (fits all)

Defender 110 Defender 90

MWC7635 Outer seat mechanism

cover, left hand

Defender 110

MWC7636 Outer seat mechanism

cover, Right hand

Defender 90

Defender 110



Soft Top Front Seat Belt Bar EXMOOR

Designed to easily install into any Series II, IIa, and III models alike. The seat belt bar is designed to allow for easy fitting or 3 or 4 point inertia seat belts that no longer have a high mounting point available.

Series II 88 **BA 2416**

Series IIa 88

Series III 88

Series II 109

Series IIa 109

Series III 109





Canvas Protective Seat Cover **EXMOOR**

Canvas seat covers from Exmoor Trim on our exclusive deep weave seating canvas.

- Air bag compatible (model dependent)
- Heavy duty seams double stitched and over-locked.
- Leatherette piping double stitched on borders.
- Rear pockets
- Tailor made
- Waterproof
- Washable
- Sets include all headrests and armrests and separate backs and bases where required.

BA 6100	Front Pair	Sand	Discovery 1	
BA 6101	5 Seat Set	Sand	Discovery 1	
BA 6102	Front - Pair	Sand	Discovery 2	
BA 6103	5 Seat Set	Sand	Discovery 2	
BA 6104	Front Pair	Sand	Discovery 3	
BA 6105	Front Pair	Sand	Discovery 4	
BA 6106	4 Seat Set	Sand	Discovery 3	
BA 6107	5 Seat Set	Sand	Discovery 4	
BA 6123	Front outer	Sand	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6124	Front centre	Sand	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6132	Front outer pair	Sand	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on
BA 6133	60/40 Split 2nd row seat	Sand	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on
BA 6134	Rear 3rd row tumble down seat	Sand	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on
BA 6108	Front - Pair	Black	Discovery 2	
BA 6109	5 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 2	
BA 6110	Front - Pair	Black	Discovery 3	
BA 6111	Front - Pair	Black	Discovery 4	
BA 6112	5 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 3	
BA 6113	5 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 4	
BA 6117	Front outer pair	Black	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6118	Front centre	Black	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6119	60/40 Split bench	Black	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6126	Front outer pair	Black	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007
BA 6127	60/40 split 2nd row seat	Black	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	2007 on
BA 6128	Rear 3rd tow tumble down seat	Black	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on









Canvas Protective Seat Cover **EXMOOR**

BA 6120	Front outer	Grey	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6121	Front centre	Grey	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6122	60/40 Split bench	Grey	Defender 90	up to 2007
			Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 6129	Front outer pair	Grey	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on
BA 6130	60/40 split 2nd row seat	Grey	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on
BA 6131	Rear 3rd row tumble down seat	Grey	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on



Canvas Protective Seat Cover **EXMOOR**

High quality canvas protective seat cover with a tailored fit and separate back and base covers with rear pockets with black leatherette piping.

BA 6137 Modular - Black canvas Defender 90

BA 6137 Modular - Black canvas Defender 110

Nylon Waterproof Seat Covers **EXMOOR**

Nylon waterproof seat covers from Exmoor Trim are manufactured from an exclusive waterproof material that is totally non slip.

This means that you won't slide off the seat and the cover won't slide on the seat fabric. All our waterproof seat covers are specifically tailored to fit each seat. This guarantees they will enhance the interior unlike a baggy seat cover.

Up to 2007 2007 on 2007 on 2007 on 2007 on Up to 2007 2007 on 2007 on

BA 068B	Full front set	Black	Defender 90
BA 068B	Full front set	Black	Defender 110
BA 068BC	Front centre	Black	Defender 90
BA 068BC	Front centre	Black	Defender 110
BA 068BR	60/40 Split bench	Black	Defender 90
BA 068BR	60/40 Split bench	Black	Defender 110
BA 068BT	Tip-up single	Black	Defender 90
BA 068BT	Tip-up single	Black	Defender 110
STC8178B	Front outer pair	Black	Defender 90
STC8178B	Front outer pair	Black	Defender 110
VPLDS0011	Front outer pair	Black	Defender 90
VPLDS0011	Front outer pair	Black	Defender 110
VPLDS0012	60/40 Split 2nd row	Black	Defender 90
VPLDS0012	60/40 Split 2nd row	Black	Defender 110
BA 068GC	Front centre	Grey	Defender 90
BA 068GC	Front centre	Grey	Defender 110
BA 068GR	60/40 Split bench	Grey	Defender 90
BA 068GR	60/40 Split bench	Grey	Defender 110
BA 068GT	Tip-up single	Grey	Defender 90
BA 068GT	Tip-up single	Grey	Defender 110
BA 068OCG	Full front set	Grey	Defender 90
BA 068OCG	Full front set	Grey	Defender 110
STC8178	Front outer pair	Grey	Defender 90
STC8178	Front outer pair	Grey	Defender 110
BA 6135	Rear 3rd row tumble down	Black	Defender 90
BA 6135	Rear 3rd row tumble down	Black	Defender 110
BA 6136	Rear 3rd row tumble down	Grey	Defender 90
BA 6136	Rear 3rd row tumble down	Grey	Defender 110
VPLDS0011GR	Front outer pair	Grey	Defender 90
VPLDS0011GR	Front outer pair	Grey	Defender 110
VPLDS0012GR	60/40 Split 2nd row seat	Grey	Defender 90
VPLDS0012GR	60/40 Split 2nd row seat	Grey	Defender 110
STC8171B	Front Pair	Black	Discovery 1
STC8170B	5 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 1
BA 6114	5 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 2
BA 2471	Front Pair	Black	Discovery 2
BA 2470	Front Pair	Black	Discovery 3
BA 6115	5 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 3
BA 6116	5 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 3
BA 2469	Front Pair	Black	Discovery 4
BA 6116	6 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 4
BA 6116	7 Seat Set	Black	Discovery 5







Camouflage Tree Effect Protective Seat Covers EXMOOR

Camouflage tree effect 3D waterproof fabric is used to create these great hard wearing seat covers with black leatherette piping and all panels and seams are double stitched to take some serious punishment. Made from a nylon canvas face then bonded to a heavy duty rubber backing for maximum strength and durability, this is a very hard wearing material. Can be machine/hand washed on a cold wash with minimal detergent.

Front seats for example are supplied as separate head rest for single or double stalk front seat, individual back and base covers with 3 additional large rear storage pockets on each seat back.

BA 6140	Front Pair	Defender 90	up to 2007
BA 6141	Front Centre	Defender 90	up to 2007
BA 6142	60/40 Bench 2nd Row	Defender 90	up to 2007
BA 6143	Rear inward tip-up (jump seat)	Defender 90	
BA 6144	2 Man Bench seat	Defender 90	up to 2007
BA 6145	Front Pair	Defender 90	2007 on Puma
BA 6146	60/40 2nd Row	Defender 90	2007 on Puma
BA 6147	Rear tumble down pair	Defender 90	2007 on Puma











Seat Cover **BEARMACH**

BA 6300	Front	Grey	Discovery 3	
BA 6300A	Front	Black	Discovery 3	
BA 6301	Row 2 (35/30/35 split)	Black	Discovery 3	
BA 6302	Row 2 (35/30/35 split)	Grey	Discovery 3	
BA 6303	Row 2 (65/35 split)	Black	Discovery 3	
BA 6304	Row 2 (65/35 split)	Grey	Discovery 3	
BA 6305	Front	Grey	Discovery 4	
BA 6305A	Front	Black	Discovery 4	
BA 6306	Row 2 (35/30/35 split)	Black	Discovery 4	
BA 6307	Row 2 (35/30/35 split)	Grey	Discovery 4	
BA 6308	Front	Grey	Freelander 2	
BA 6309	Row 2 (60/40 w/o arm)	Grey	Freelander 2	
BA 6310	Row 2 (60/40 c/w arm)	Grey	Freelander 2	
BA 6311	Front	Grey	Range Rover L322	2010-2012
BA 6312	Rear	Grey	Range Rover L322	2010-2012
BA 6313	Front	Black	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 6314	Front	Grey	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 6315	Rear	Grey	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 6316	Rear	Grey	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 6317	Front	Grey	Range Rover Sport	2010-2012
BA 6318	Rear	Grey	Range Rover Sport	2010-2012
BA 6319	Front	Grey	Range Rover Evoque	
BA 6320	Row 2 (60/40 without arm)	Grey	Range Rover Evoque	
BA 6321	Row 2 (60/40 with arm)	Grey	Range Rover Evoque	
BA 6322	Front	Grey	Range Rover L405	2012 on
BA 6323	Rear	Grey	Range Rover L405	2012 on





Door Trim Set

EXMOOR

Front and rear Series door trim sets available in black vinyl or elephant hide grey for the earlier Series II, IIa (safari rear side door panels are also available on request).

BA 049	Front door pair, 6 piece kit.	Black	Series II 88
			Series II 109
			Series IIa 109
			Series IIa 109
BA 049C	Front door pair, 6 piece kit.	Elephant Hide Grey	Series II 88
			Series II 109
			Series IIa 88
			Series IIa 109
BA 049B	Front door pair with pockets, 6 piece kit.	Black	Series II 88
			Series II 109
			Series IIa 109
			Series IIa 109
BA 049D	Front door pair with pockets, 6 piece kit.	Elephant Hide Grey	Series II 88
			Series II 109
			Series IIa 88
			Series IIa 109
BA 044	Station wagon rear door panel.	Black	Series II 88
			Series II 109
			Series IIa 88
			Series IIa 109
BA 044A	Station wagon rear door panel.	Elephant Hide Grey	Series II 88
			Series II 109
			Series IIa 88
			Series IIa 109





BA 049.



BA 049B

Door Case - Front **BEARMACH**

BA 2771A Right hand Manual Window Black 90 110 BA 2775LG Left hand Manual Window Light Grey Defender 90	BA 2770A	Left hand	Manual Window	Black	90
BA 2775LG Left hand Manual Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777LG Left hand Bactric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776LG Right hand Bactric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Defender 90 D					110
BA 2775LG Left hand Manual Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777LG Left hand Bactric Window Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776LG Right hand Bilack Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Bilack Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Manual Window Bilack Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Bilack Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Bilack Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Bight hand Bilack Defender 90 Defender 110 Bactle Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 Bactle Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 Bactle Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 Bactle Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 Bactle Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110	BA 2771A	Right hand	Manual Window	Black	90
BA 2774LG Right hand Manual Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777LG Left hand Electric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776LG Right hand Electric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110					110
BA 2774LG Right hand Manual Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110	BA 2775LG	Left hand	Manual Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
BA 2777LG Left hand Electric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776LG Right hand Electric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110					Defender 110
BA 2777LG Left hand Electric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776LG Right hand Electric Window Defender 110 BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110	BA 2774LG	Right hand	Manual Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
BA 2776LG Right hand Electric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110					Defender 110
BA 2776LG Right hand Electric Window Light Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110	BA 2777LG	Left hand	Electric Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110					Defender 110
BA 2771 Left hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2770 Right hand Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Defender 90 Defender 110	BA 2776LG	Right hand	Electric Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
BA 2770 Right hand Manual Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110					Defender 110
BA 2770 Right hand Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Defender 90 Defender 110	BA 2771	Left hand	Manual Window	Black	Defender 90
BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 910 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 910 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 910 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 910					Defender 110
BA 2773 Left hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90	BA 2770	Right hand	Manual Window	Black	Defender 90
BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110					Defender 110
BA 2772 Right hand Electric Window Black Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110	BA 2773	Left hand	Electric Window	Black	Defender 90
BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 110 BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90					Defender 110
BA 2775 Left hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90 Defender 90	BA 2772	Right hand	Electric Window	Black	Defender 90
BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90					Defender 110
BA 2774 Right hand Manual Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90	BA 2775	Left hand	Manual Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 110 Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 90					Defender 110
BA 2777 Left hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90 Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90	BA 2774	Right hand	Manual Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
Defender 110 BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90					Defender 110
BA 2776 Right hand Electric Window Dark Grey Defender 90	BA 2777	Left hand	Electric Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
					Defender 110
Defender 110	BA 2776	Right hand	Electric Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
					Defender 110



Manual Window - Dark Grey



Electric Window Dark Grey



Manual Window Black



Manual Window - Light Grey



Electric Window - Black



Electric Window - Light Grey



Door Case - 2nd Row **BEARMACH**

BA 2764	Left hand	Manual Window	Black	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2762	Right hand	Manual Window	Black	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2765	Left hand	Electric Window	Black	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2763	Right hand	Electric Window	Black	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2768	Left hand	Manual Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2766	Right hand	Manual Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2769	Left hand	Electric Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2767	Right hand	Electric Window	Dark Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2768LG	Left hand	Manual Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2766LG	Right hand	Manual Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2769LG	Left hand	Electric Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110
BA 2767LG	Right hand	Electric Window	Light Grey	Defender 90
				Defender 110



Manual Window - Black



Electric Window - Black



Manual Window - Dark Grey



Electric Window - Dark Grey

Electric Window - Light Grey





Manual Window - Light Grey





Door Case - Rear End **BEARMACH**

BA 2740	Black	90
		110
BA 2741	Dark grey	90
		110
BA 2742	Light grey	90
		110
BA 2740	Black	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2741	Dark grey	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2742	Light grey	Defender 90
		Defender 110







Rear Trim Kit **BEARMACH**

BA 8000	Black	With Cut Out	Defender 90	
			Defender 90	2007 on
BA 8003	Black	Without Cut Out	Defender 90	
			Defender 90	2007 on
BA 8002	Dark grey	With Cut Out	Defender 90	
			Defender 90	2007 on
BA 8005	Dark grey	Without Cut Out	Defender 90	
			Defender 90	2007 on
BA 8001	Light grey	With Cut Out	Defender 90	
			Defender 90	2007 on
BA 8004	Light grey	Without Cut Out	Defender 90	
			Defender 90	2007 on





Dark Grey - With Cut Out



Carpet Set **EXMOOR**

Quality carpet set as you would expect from Exmoor Trim. These carpet sets have been designed to be model specific and we have carefully chosen a carpet that is best suited to Land Rover life! Laminated with an acoustic backing approximately 8mm thick overall, giving these parts sound and heat insulation.

The Series full carpet set vehicle package is available for all short wheel base Series. The set carpets the entire vehicle front to back with precision cut panels covering all the wheel arches and seat box alike with all mounting points and storage clear. (Left and right hand drive options).

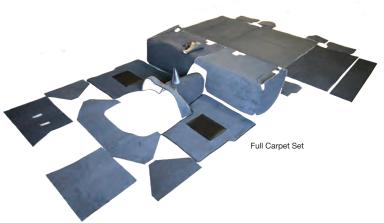
BA 4318	Standard	Front	Series II 88"
			Series III 88"
BA 4330	Premium	Full	Series II 88"
			Series III 88"
BA 4319	Premium	Front	Series II 88"
			Series III 88"
BA 4320	Premium	Rear	Series II 88"
			Series III 88"



Front Premium







Rear Premium

Carpet Set

EXMOOR

The floor mats are laminated with an acoustic backing approx 8mm thick over all, giving these parts sound and heat installation. Also heavy duty moulded heel mats and bound edging on floor mat section for durability.

All Exmoor carpet sets will fit left or right hand drive options. We also supply adhesive with the kit to ensure you have all you need. These carpet sets have been designed to be model specific and we have carefully chosen a carpet that is best suited to Land Rover life!

New gaiters for gear change and hi/low shift and also included is a new gaiter for the handbrake to complete the package and lift the interior with

the premium options.

BA 2473	Standard	Front	LT77	Defender 90	
			LT77	Defender 110	Crew Cab
			LT77	Defender 110	Station Wagon
BA 4321	Premium	Front	LT77	Defender 90	
			LT77	Defender 110	Crew Cab
			LT77	Defender 110	Station Wagon
BA 4322	Premium	Rear	LT77	Defender 90	
BA 4331	Premium	Full Set	LT77	Defender 90	
BA 4335	Premium	Full Set	LT77	Defender 110	Crew Cab
BA 4326	Premium	2nd Row & Rear - Square Wheel Arch Kit	LT77	Defender 110	Station Wagon
BA 4333	Premium	Full Carpet Set	LT77	Defender 110	Station Wagon
BA 2472	Standard	Front	R380	Defender 90	
			R380	Defender 110	Crew Cab
			R380	Defender 110	Station Wagon
BA 4323	Premium	Front	R380	Defender 90	
			R380	Defender 110	Crew Cab
			R380	Defender 110	Station Wagon
BA 4322	Premium	Rear	R380	Defender 90	
BA 4332	Premium	Full Set	R380	Defender 90	
BA 4336	Premium	Full	R380	Defender 110	Crew Cab
BA 4326	Premium	2nd Row & Rear - Square Wheel Arch Kit	R380	Defender 110	Station Wagon
BA 4334	Premium	Full Set	R380	Defender 110	Station Wagon









Carpet Set

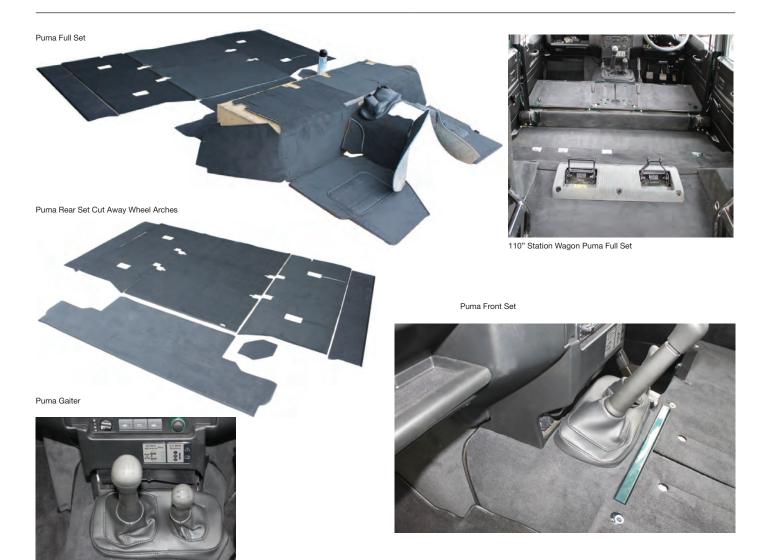
EXMOOR

Puma premium carpet set will only fit the Puma from 2007 onwards with Tdci/Td4. The Puma carpet sets are supplied with new hand brake gaiter and the main gear shift gaiters sewn to the carpet ready for easy installation. We also have a good fitting guide for our carpets and an online video that you can watch with some great tips on how to get the best result with your carpet.

110 Crew cab premium carpet set will only fit the Puma from 2007 onwards with Tdci/Td4.

You can order a premium front carpet set and choose the rear body section that you need to suit your Land Rover or simply go for the full premium package and truly treat your Land Rover

BA 4341	Full Set	Square wheel arches	Tdci / Td4	Defender 90	Puma
BA 4342	Full Set	Cut away wheel arches	Tdci / Td4	Defender 90	Puma
BA 4324	Front		Tdci / Td4	Defender 90	Puma
			Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma
			Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma Station Wagon
BA 4322	Rear	Square wheel arches	Tdci / Td4	Defender 90	Puma
BA 4325	Rear	Cut away wheel arches	Tdci / Td4	Defender 90	Puma
BA 4337	Full Set		Tdci / Td4	Defender 90	Puma Crew Cab
BA 4327	Full Set	5 Seat utility	Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma Station Wagon
BA 4339	Full Set	7 Seat	Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma Station Wagon
BA 4326	2nd Row Rear	Square wheel arch kit	Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma Station Wagon
BA 4328	2nd Row Rear	5 Seat utility - cut away wheel arch	Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma Station Wagon
BA 4329	2nd Row Rear	7 Seat - cut away wheel arch	Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma Station Wagon
BA 4340	Full Set	Square wheel arches	Tdci / Td4	Defender 110	Puma County Station Wagon



Carpet Mat Set (4 Piece) **BEARMACH**

Premier quality, fully tailored, non slip backing. Easily cleaned.

Includes all fixings to locate on original Land Rover fixings (where applicable)

BA 082	RHD - Grey	Range Rover P38	
BA 082B	RHD - Beige	Range Rover P38	
BA 4350	RHD - Black	Range Rover Sport	up to 2009
BA 4351	RHD - Mid Grey	Range Rover Sport	up to 2009
BA 4352	LHD - Black	Range Rover Sport	up to 2009
BA 4353	LHD - Mid Grey	Range Rover Sport	up to 2009
BA 4354	RHD - Black	Range Rover Sport	2010 on
BA 4355	RHD - Mid Grey	Range Rover Sport	2010 on
BA 4356	LHD - Black	Range Rover Sport	2010 on
BA 4357	LHD - Mid Grey	Range Rover Sport	2010 on
BA 4370	RHD - Black	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 4371	RHD - Mid Grey	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 4372	LHD - Black	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 4373	LHD - Mid Grey	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
BA 4374	RHD - Black	Range Rover L405	2010 on
BA 4375	RHD - Mid Grey	Range Rover L405	2010 on
BA 4376	LHD - Black	Range Rover L405	2010 on
BA 4377	LHD - Black	Range Rover L405	2010 on
VPLVS0094AAM	RHD - Beige	Range Rover Evoque	
VPLVS0094LAA	RHD - Grey	Range Rover Evoque	
VPLVS0094PVJ	RHD - Black	Range Rover Evoque	
BA 4362	RHD - Black	Discovery 3	up to 2009
BA 4363	RHD - Mid Grey	Discovery 3	up to 2009
BA 4364	LHD - Black	Discovery 3	up to 2009
BA 4365	LHD - Mid Grey	Discovery 3	up to 2009
BA 4366	RHD - Black	Discovery 4	2010 on
BA 4367	RHD - Mid Grey	Discovery 4	2010 on
BA 4368	LHD - Black	Discovery 4	2010 on
BA 4369	LHD - Mid Grey	Discovery 4	2010 on
BFA 4001	RHD - Grey	Freelander 1	
BA 4360	LHD - Black	Freelander 2	2006 on
BA 4358	RHD - Black	Freelander 2	2006 on
BA 4359	RHD - Mid Grey	Freelander 2	2006 on
BA 4361	LHD - Mid Grey	Freelander 2	2006 on



Carpet Mat Set (3 Piece)

BEARMACH

"Hard wearing mat sets specifically shaped to suit all Classic Range Rovers

All mats have in-built heel pads on both sides for longer life."

BA 048B

Charcoal Grey - 4 door

Range Rover Classic







Moulded Mat System **EXMOOR**

These durable mat systems improve sound deadening and heat transfer from the gearbox and exhaust system. Providing excellent protection from dirt they are easily cleaned.

Made from polyethylene, giving a very hard wearing product. Includes section for seat box.

The Defender front matting system is the only one available that is approved by Land Rover and the Ministry of Defence.

Already fitted to most military Land Rovers and used in extreme environments, this kit has proved itself to be up to the job time and time again.

Supplied as a 2 or 3 piece kit with the floor and tunnel in one piece with the seat box totally covered and the bulk head centre.

Approved at Millbrook testing ground, reduces the noise and heat levels in the front to below required safety standards. You will need to clear the holes to suit your vehicles required seat mounting points or any other equipment you may have installed.

- Easy to clean
- Heat deflective
- Water repellent
- Extremely hard wearing
- Acoustic rubber underside for noise suppression
- Drastically reduces noise.

BA 2481	Front - Grey		Series II 88	4 Cylinder Engine
			Series II 109	4 Cylinder Engine
			Series III 88	4 Cylinder Engine
			Series III 109	4 Cylinder Engine
BA 2488	Front - Black		Series II 88	4 Cylinder Engine
			Series II 109	4 Cylinder Engine
			Series III 88	4 Cylinder Engine
			Series III 109	4 Cylinder Engine
BA 2480	3 Piece - Grey	R380	Defender 90	All models
			Defender 110	All models
BA 2482	3 Piece - Grey	LT77	Defender 90	All models
			Defender 110	All models
BA 2489	3 Piece - Black	LT77	Defender 90	All models
			Defender 110	All models
BA 2490	3 Piece - Black	R380	Defender 90	All models
			Defender 110	All models
BA 2487	2 Piece Black	Puma	Defender 90	2007 on
			Defender 110	2007 on



R380 3 piece moulded matting

Puma - Black

Detail of R380 3 piece moulded system

Rubber Tunnel Cover Mat **BEARMACH**

BTR9320	R380	Defender 90
		Defender 110
MUC1621	LT77	Defender 90
		Defender 110







Hardura Tunnel Kit

EXMOOR

Exmoor Trim have reproduced the original interior finish for the Series 2 & 3 cab interiors. The Hardura was widely used as the standard interior finish for these early Land Rovers.

The Hardura is a plastic coated felt with bound edges. The material is very hard wearing and offers a wipe clean surface.

BA 2485	RHD	Series II 88
		Series II 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2486	LHD	Series II 88
		Series II 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
BA 2491	LHD / RHD Inc Floor Mats	Series II 88
		Series II 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109





Floor Matting **BEARMACH**

Easily removed for cleaning with a chequer plate finish and oval logo. Will fit either left hand or right hand drive. Raised edge border to keep in mud and grime.

BA 3500	Front pair		Series II 88	
BA 3500	Front pair		Series II 109	
BA 3500	Front pair		Series III 88	
BA 3500	Front pair		Series III 109	
BA 3510	Middle Row		Series II 109	
BA 3510	Middle Row		Series III 109	
BA 3524	Load Area		Series II 88	
BA 3524	Load Area		Series II 109	
BA 3524	Load Area		Series III 88	
BA 3524	Load Area		Series III 109	
BA 3501	Front pair	LT77, R380	Defender 90	up to 2007
BA 3501	Front pair	LT77, R380	Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 3501	Front pair	Puma Tdci	Defender 90	2007 on
BA 3501	Front pair	Puma Tdci	Defender 90	2007 on
BA 3510	Second Row	Defender 90	Defender 90	
BA 3510	Second Row	Defender 110	Defender 110	
	All the second s			





Moulded Floor Mat **BEARMACH**

Raised strip bars for extra grip with oval logo and raised edge border to keep in mud and grime. Will fit left and right hand drive with the front floor mats supplied in pairs.

BA 3514	Front - Pair	Discovery 3
		Discovery 4
BA 3515	Rear - Pair	Discovery 3
		Discovery 4
BA 3508	Front - Pair - Black	Range Rover P38
BA 3509	Rear - Pair - Black	Range Rover P38
BA 3511	Front - Pair - Black	Range Rover L322
BA 3512	Rear - Pair - Black	Range Rover L322
BA 3522	Front - Pair - Black	Range Rover Sport
BA 3523	Rear - Pair - Black	Range Rover Sport
BA 3520	Front - Pair - Black	Range Rover Evoque
BA 3521	Rear - Pair - Black	Range Rover Evoque
EAH500051PMA	LHD - Set of 4	Range Rover Sport





Strong and waterproof, the weight of these mats ensure they do not move when in the vehicle and keep the carpet clean.

BTR7895	LT77 - Left Hand	Defender 90	
BTR7895	LT77 - Left Hand	Defender 110	
BTR7896	LT77 - Right Hand	Defender 90	
BTR7896	LT77 - Right Hand	Defender 110	
BTR7897	R380 - Left hand	Defender 90	RHD
BTR7897	R380 - Left hand	Defender 110	RHD
BTR7898	R380 - Right hand	Defender 90	RHD
BTR7898	R380 - Right hand	Defender 110	RHD











Rubber Mat Set (Pair) Moulded **BEARMACH**

Easily removed for cleaning, with classic design tyre tread finish, raised wear and grip strips under pedal area.

BA 3518 Front - Black Range Rover Classic
BA 3519 Rear - Black Range Rover Classic



Moulded Floor Mat

BEARMACH

Easily removed for cleaning with raised oval tread and oval logo.

Will fit either left or right hand drive, 3 or 4 door options.

Raised edge border to keep in mud and grime. The under side has raised pins that grip into the carpet.

The Freelander 2 options will fit left and right hand drive, however the rear will only fit right hand drive.

up to 2007 up to 2007 2007 on 2007 on

Will fit Freelander 2, 3 and 5 door options.

BA 3506	Front - Pair - Black	Freelander 1
BA 3507	Rear - Pair - Black	Freelander 1
BA 3516	Front - Pair - Black	Freelander 2
BA 3517	RHD - Rear - Pair - Black	Freelander 2
BA 3502	Front - Pair	Discovery 1
BA 3503	Rear 2nd Row - Pair	Discovery 1
STC8188AA	Front Pair	Discovery 1
BA 3504	Front - Pair	Discovery 2
BA 3505	Rear 2nd Row - Pair	Discovery 2
STC50048AA	Set of 4	Discovery 2
BA 3514	Front - Pair	Discovery 3
		Discovery 4
BA 3515	Rear - Pair	Discovery 3
		Discovery 4



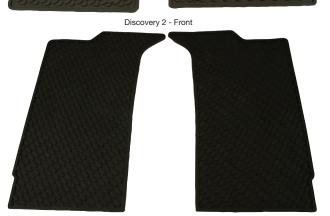
Freelander 1 - Front



Freelander 1 - Rear



Discover 1 - Front



Discovery 2 - 2nd Row



Discovery 1 - 2nd Row

Page 41

Rear Acoustic Load Mat System EXMOOR

The new acoustic floor matting from Exmoor Trim reduces interior noise. Easy to fit, easy to clean, insulating and water repellent.

BA 2474	3 Piece - Floor and wheel arches	Defender 90	County
		Defender 110	County
BA 2483	Acoustic load mat only	Defender 90	County
		Defender 110	County
BA 2484	Rear heavy duty load mat only - fluted rubber	Defender 90	County
		Defender 110	County







Design includes an outer lip for anti-spill, ideally suited for pets, muddy equipment, garden waste etc.

BA 4550 3 Door Freelander 1 BA 4551 Freelander 2



Load Liner (Rigid) BEARMACH

- Tailored to your model of car.
- Waterproof.
- Odourless.
- Resistant to temp (-40c > +80c)
- Resistant against oils and chemicals.
- Easy to clean, just wipe or hose down.
- Thick premium rubberised boot mat.

EBF500050 Range Rover Sport Range Rover Evoque VPLVS0089



Load Liner BEARMACH

BA 4552

As effective as usual boot liners but with a difference, these can be rolled up when not in use and stored in the vehicle. They spring back to shape when unrolled and they have 4" sides to keep the muck in.

BA 3141		Range Rover P38
BA 3142	5 Door	Freelander 1
BA 3142A	3 Door	Freelander 1
LR002424R		Freelander 2
BA 3143		Discovery 1
BA 3144	7 Seater	Discovery 2
BA 3144A	5 Seater	Discovery 2
BA 4552		Discovery 3
BA 3144A		Range Rover L322
BA 4553		Range Rover Sport
BA 3172		Range Rover Sport
BA 4554		Range Rover Evoque























Carpets / Mats

Load Area Mat LAND ROVER

Heavy duty, made to measure and supplied with all necessary fixings.

EAH500070PMA

Discovery 3

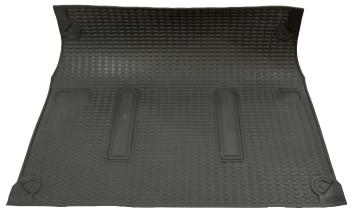


Load Area Mat LAND ROVER

Rubber half load.

STC50052

Discovery 2



Load Liner (Rubber)

LAND ROVER

These mats are fitted as original equipment.

Heavy duty.

Supplied with all necessary fixings.

EAH500090PMA

Range Rover Sport



Load Mat LR002516

Rubber half load.

LR002516

Freelander 2





Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Standard **EXMOOR**

BA 188C Series II 109

Series II 88 Series IIa 109 Series III 88 Series III 109 Series III 88

Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Angled **SECURON**

BA 188B Series II 109

Series II 88
Series IIa 109
Series IIa 88
Series III 109
Series III 88

Defender 90 2007 on
Defender 110 2007 on

Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Standard **SECURON**

BA 188 Series II 109

Series II 88 Series IIa 109 Series III 88 Series III 109 Series III 88

Defender 90 2007 on
Defender 110 2007 on

Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Short **SECURON**

BA 188A Series II 109

Series II 88
Series IIa 109
Series IIa 88
Series III 109
Series III 88
Defender 90



Seat Belt 3 Point Static **SECURON**

BA 184 Series II 109

Series II 88
Series IIa 109
Series IIa 88
Series III 109
Series III 88

Seat Belt Lap Centre

SECURON

BA 187 Series II 109

Series II 88
Series IIa 109
Series IIa 88
Series III 109
Series III 88
Defender 90

Defender 110

Seat Belt Lap Centre

EXMOOR

BA 187B Series II 109

Series II 88 Series IIa 109 Series III 88 Series III 109 Series III 88 Seat Belt Lap Centre Inertia **SECURON**

BA 187A Defender 90

Defender 110



Safety Harness

www.bearmach.com

SECURON

Ideal for off-road use, this harness securely holds the driver and passenger in place. Mounts on lower seat belt fixings but top mount will need to be repositioned,

3" Webbing with eyelet mountings. Suitable for all competition types.

 BA 2154
 Black
 3 Point
 Universal

 BA 2580
 Red
 4 Point - E-Marked
 Universal





Page 47

Face Lift Kit

KBX

This three part grille and lamp surround set offers maximum airflow, strength and stylish good looks.

Manufactured in tough injection moulded ABS to OEM standards.

Easy to fit with no drilling or specialist tools required.
Fits all models, including air-con vehicles. Land Rover badge not included.

BA 3550	Black - Black Mesh	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con
BA 3551	Black - Chrome Mesh	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con
BA 3552	Silver - Black Mesh	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con
BA 3553	Silver - Stainless Steel Mesh	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con
BA 3554	Standard - Java Black	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con
BA 3555	Premium - Java Black	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con
BA 3558	Brunel Silver - Black Mesh	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con
BA 3559	Premium Brunel Silver - Silver Mesh	Defender 90	All models including air-con
		Defender 110	All models including air-con



Premium - Java Black



Standard - Java Black



Black - Chrome Mesh



Black - Black Mesh



Brunel Silver - Black Mesh



Premium Brunel Silver - Silver Mesh



Silver - Stainless Steel Mesh



Silver - Black Mesh



Signature Grille and Light Surrounds

KBX

This three part grille and lamp surround set offers maximum airflow, strength and stylish good looks.

Manufactured in tough injection moulded ABS to OEM standards.

Easy to fit with no drilling or specialist tools required.
Fits all models, including air-con vehicles. Land Rover badge not included.

BA 3560	Satin black with satin black mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3561	Satin black with premium stainless steel mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3562	Zambezi silver with gloss black mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3563	Zambezi silver with premium stainless steel mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3564	Java black gloss with black gloss mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3565	Java black with premium stainless steel mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3566	Brunel silver with gloss black mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3567	Brunel silver with premium stainless steel mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3568	Firenz red with black mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3569	Firenz red with stainless steel mesh	Defender 90
		Defender 110













BA 3562





BA 3566



BA 3568



Fog Lamp Bezel

BEARMACH

BA 4460	Right Hand - Chrome	Discovery 3	
BA 4461	Left Hand - Chrome	Discovery 3	
BA 4486	Pair - Chrome	Freelander 1	
BA 4486A	Pair - Chrome	Freelander 2	
LR003870	Right Hand - Primed	Freelander 2	
LR004164	Left Hand - Primed	Freelander 2	
DXB000221LMLR	Left Hand - Primed	Range Rover Sport	
DXB000231LMLR	Right Hand - Primed	Range Rover Sport	
DXB500330LMLR	Right Hand - Primed	Range Rover L322	2006-2009
DXB500310LMLR	Left Hand - Primed	Range Rover L322	2006-2009
DXB500310LMLC	Left Hand - Chrome	Range Rover L322	2006-2009
DXB500330LMLC	Right Hand - Chrome	Range Rover L322	2006-2009





Primed

Headlamp Bezel Stainless Steel **BEARMACH**

STC3018SS	Stainless Steel	Series I

Series II Series III Series III Defender 90 Defender 110

Defender 90 2007 on
Defender 110 2007 on

BE 2038 Chrome Series II 88

Series II 88
Series II 109
Series II 109
Series II 109

STC3018 Black Defender 90
Defender 110



Headlamp Rim WIPAC

BR 1794 Series II 88

Series II a 88 Series II 109 Series II 109 Series III 109



Lamp Bezel - Chrome **BEARMACH**

BA 4476 Driving Light Range Rover Sport
BA 4490 Light Bezel Discovery 4





Headlamp Finisher LAND ROVER

 DHH100760LML
 Right Hand - Primed
 Discovery 1
 LA on

 DHH100770LML
 Left Hand - Primed
 Discovery 1
 LA on

 DHH000120LML
 Right Hand - Primed
 Discovery 2

DHH000120LML Right Hand - Primed Discovery 2
DHH000130LML Left Hand - Primed Discovery 2

Headlamp Finisher

BEARMACH

DHH100700PCMR Right Hand - Black Discovery 2 Left Hand - Black **DHH100710PCMR** Discovery 2 Right Hand - Black MXC6383P Discovery 1 up to LA Left Hand - Black MXC6384P up to LA Discovery 1 Right Hand - Black MWC8464P Defender 90 Defender 110 MWC8465P Left Hand - Black Defender 90 Defender 110 **DHH10078** Right Hand - Graphite Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 90 DHH10079 Left Hand - Graphite



Plastic Headlamp Bowl Kit (Single)

BEARMACH

Non rust plastic headlamp bowl kit with retainer.

BA 051 Series I SWB

Series II LWB
Series II 88
Series III 88
Series II 109
Series III 109
Series III 109
Defender 90

Defender 110



Defender 110

Headlamp Bezel BEARMACH

BR 1878R Series II 88

Series II 88 Series II 109

Series III 109 Series III 109



Headlamp Rim (Pair)

OEM

Headlamp Body

OEM

STC1613 Defender 90

Defender 110



BA 3907 Defender 90

Defender 110





Grille Front Horizontal BEARMACH

BTR451 Range Rover Classic



Spoiler Front Bumper

BEARMACH

Range Rover Classic BTR7929R



Front Grille

BEARMACH

Chrome 2005-2009 BA 4485 Range Rover Sport



Bumper and Light Kit BEARMACH

Including integrated Ring LED day running lights

Defender 90

Defender 110



Grille Insert

KBX

BA 7820

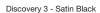
BA 5934	Satin Black	Discovery 2
BA 5935	Titan Silver	Discovery 2
BA 5936	Stainless Steel	Discovery 2
BA 5930	Satin Black	Discovery 3
BA 5932	Titan Silver	Discovery 3
BA 5931	Satin Black - with number plate plinth facility	Discovery 3
BA 5933	Titan Silver - with number plate plinth facility	Discovery 3

Discovery 2 - Satin Black



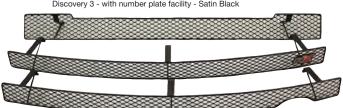


Titan Silver Stainless Steel





Discovery 3 - with number plate facility - Satin Black





2002-2004 2002-2004 2002-2004

Upper Grille Kit Including Lights **LAZER**

Suitable for air con vehicles with standard cooling pack (single fan)

BA 7211 Defender 90

Defender 110



Radiator Grille Frame **BEARMACH**

ASJ710060 Defender 90

Defender 110

Radiator Grille (Steel) **BEARMACH**

Flat stainless steel replacement grille with honeycomb perforations.

BA 3905 Stainless Steel Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 3906 Black Defender 90

Defender 110

Radiator Grille

BEARMACH

BR 0546 Series III 88

Series III 109

BR 0548

110

DHB102510LML Discovery 1 All models from (VIN) MA

MXC5649P Discovery 1 All models up to (VIN) LA081991



Lower Grille Kit **LAZER**

BA 7212 Defender 90















Radiator Muff EXMOOR

The radiator muff/wading blanket has been designed to fit the front grille with ease. Designed to be closed at night or when parked to protect the radiator from extreme weather. Protects radiator from mud and water whilst off-roading and greatly reduces the risk of clogging up the radiator flutes.

BA 2004A Discovery 1 **BA 2004B** Discovery 2 **BA 2004C** Discovery 3 **BA 2004D** Discovery 4



Radiator Muff EXMOOR

BA 2004E Defender 90

> Defender 110 Defender 130

Side Grille (Single) Tungsten/Titan

BEARMACH

2005-2009 JAK500320WWHR Right Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 JAK500330WWHR Left Range Rover Sport

Side Vent (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Moulded in hi-impact plastic. Easily fitted, no drilling required.

BA 4463 Chrome - Plastic Discovery 3

BA 4489 Chrome Range Rover Sport 2006-2009

Radiator Muff EXMOOR

Black PVC

BA 2004 90 standard plastic grille

110

Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 130 Defender Puma 90 Defender Puma 110 Defender Puma 130













Side Grille (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Easy to fit

BA 4487 2002 on Chrome Range Rover L322 2002-2009 **BA 4488** Chrome Range Rover L322 Brunel Metallic Range Rover L322 2002-2009 **BA 4488A**

Grille Vent Triple (Set of 2)

LAND ROVER

VUB503650 Chrome Range Rover L322 2006MY on





Fender / Side Grille (Set of 3) **LAZER**

BA 7213 Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110 2007 on

Intake Set Hi-Force (Pair) **KBX**

Manufactured in high-impact plastic and finished to give a durable and stylish effect.

BA 5900	Satin Black	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5901	Gloss Black	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5902	Zambezi Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5903	Brunel Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models









Gloss Black



Satin Black



Brunei Silver

Wing Top Vent **BEARMACH**

BA 3900	Stainless Steel	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 3901	Black	Defender 90



Defender 110

Air Duct Grille BEARMACH

Zambezi Silver

WR2214	Right Hand	Defender 90	1987 on LHD Models
		Defender 110	1987 on LHD Models
		Defender 130	1987 on LHD Models
		Defender Puma 90	1987 on LHD Models
		Defender Puma 110	1987 on LHD Models
		Defender Puma 130	1987 on LHD Models
WR2215	Left Hand	Defender 90	1987 on RHD Models
		Defender 110	1987 on RHD Models
		Defender 130	1987 on RHD Models
		Defender Puma 90	1987 on RHD Models
		Defender Puma 110	1987 on RHD Models
		Defender Puma 130	1987 on RHD Models

Air Intake Cowl **BEARMACH**

BA 2350	Right Hand	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2351	Left Hand	Defender 90
		Defender 110





Side Intake (Right Hand) **KBX**

The standard versions have black fins and mesh, while the premium versions have silver fins and mesh.

BA 5920	Standard - Black	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5921	Premium - Brunel Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5922	Premium - Black	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5923	Premium - Brunel Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5924	Standard - Zambezi Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5925	Premium - Zambezi Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5926	Standard - Java Black	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5927	Premium - Java Black	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5928	Standard - Zambezi Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models
BA 5929	Standard - Brunel Silver	Defender 90	All models
		Defender 110	All models









Air Intake Blanking Plate **BEARMACH**

AWR2216	Right Hand	Defender 90	1987 on RHD Models
		Defender 110	1987 on RHD Models
		Defender 130	1987 on RHD Models
AWR2217	Left Hand	Defender 90	1987 on LHD Models
		Defender 110	1987 on LHD Models
		Defender 130	1987 on LHD Models



Prevent snow and sand from entering into the heat duct system of your Defender.

Fits to the top of the wing to replace the original grille.

BA 2778	LH	Defender 90	all models
BA 2778	LH	Defender 110	all models
BA 2779	RH	Defender 90	all models
RΔ 2779	RH	Defender 110	all models



Wing Side Vent BEARMACH

Vent covers to match wing top strengtheners.

BA 3904 Black Defender 90

Defender 110







Radiator Grille - Carbon Fibre Effect **BEARMACH**

BA 9501	Supercharge style	Discovery 3	2005-2009
BA 9505	Mesh type	Discovery 3	2005-2009
BA 9503		Discovery 4	2010 on
BA 9504	Supercharge style	Range Rover L322	2002-2005
BA 9500	Supercharge style	Range Rover L322	2006-2009
BA 9507	Genuine type	Range Rover L322	2010-2012
BA 9502		Range Rover Sport	2005-2009
BA 9506	Mesh type	Range Rover Sport	2005-2009
BA 9508	HST Style	Range Rover Sport	2010-2013























BA 9504

Side Grille - Carbon Fibre Effect **BEARMACH**

BA 9509		Discovery 3	
BA 9518	with Logo	Discovery 3	
BA 9511	with Logo	Discovery 4	
BA 9514	HSE type	Range Rover Sport	2005-2009
BA 9517	Supercharge type - with logo	Range Rover Sport	2006-2009
BA 9510	with logo	Range Rover Sport	2010-2013
BA 9515		Range Rover Sport	2010-2013
BA 9516		Range Rover L322	2005 on
BA 9512	Supercharge type - with logo	Range Rover L322	up to 2009
BA 9513		Range Rover L322	2010-2013







BA 9510







DA 9317

BA 9515





BA 9516



BA 9512



BA 9513

Door Handle Covers - Carbon Fibre Effect

BEARMACH

BA 9526	Discovery 3	
	Freelander 2	

Range Rover Sport 2010-2013

BA 9527 Discovery 4

Range Rover Sport 2006

BA 9528 Range Rover L322 2009 on **BA 9529** Range Rover L322 2010-2013



BA 9526





BA 9527



BA 9529



BA 9525

Page 59

Mirror Housing (Lower Cover Only) - Carbon Fibre Effect

BEARMACH

BA 9530 Upper Discovery 3

Freelander 2

Range Rover L322

Range Rover Sport

BA 9531 Lower Discovery 3 Up to 2009

Freelander 2 Up to 2009

Range Rover L322 Up to 2009

Range Rover Sport Up to 2009

BA 9532 Discovery 4 2010 on

Freelander 2 2010 on Range Rover L322 2010 on

Range Rover Sport 2010 on







Fog Lamp Bezel - Carbon Fibre Effect **BEARMACH**

BA 9519	Discovery 3
BA 9525	Discovery 4
BA 9524	Freelander 1
BA 9522	Freelander 2

 BA 9521
 Supercharge style
 Range Rover L322
 2006-2009

 BA 9523
 Range Rover L322
 2002-2009

 BA 9520
 Range Rover Sport
 2006-2009





BA 9519

Exterior Sun Visor Kit

BEARMACH

Aluminium folded visor with steel plated brackets. Supplied as a complete kit ready for installation.

All fixtures and fittings plated.

Visor supplied in bright finish, suitable for spraying to match colour of vehicles.

BA 131 Series II 88

Series II 109

Series IIa 88 Series IIa 109

Series III 88

Series III 109





Roof Spoiler with Stop Lamp **BEARMACH**

Can be painted to match the colour of your vehicle. Includes high level LED brake light (also available separately, see part number: BA 5197)

STC7756AA

Discovery 1



Universal High Level LED Brake Light BEARMACH

Replacement high level brake light, suitable for part number STC7756AA

BA 5197 Universal



Side Moulding Kit

BEARMACH

These rubber strips are easily fitted to your vehicle to aid protection against minor dings and scrapes. With a chrome insert, they also enhance the look of your vehicle.

BFA 7001	3 Door	Freelander 1	
BFA 7002	5 Door	Freelander 1	
BA 2054	3/5 Door	Discovery 1	
BA 2054/	5 Door	Discovery 2	
BA 4400		Discovery 3	
BA 167	2 Door	Range Rover Classic	
BA 168	4 Door	Range Rover Classic	up to 1991
BA 168A	4 Door	Range Rover Classic	1991 on
DGJ500020PCL		Range Rover Sport	



Image shown is for Range Rover Classic



Wheel Arch Extension Kit **BEARMACH**

Fibreglass wheel arch extensions available without notches cut out. Supplied in black but can be easily painted to match the colour of your vehicle.

BA 2067	3 Door	Discovery 1
BA 2067A	3 Door (with cut outs)	Discovery 1
BA 2066	5 Door	Discovery 1
BA 3721	3 Door, +50mm	Discovery 1
BA 3721A	5 Door, +50mm	Discovery 1
BA 2066A	5 Door (with cut outs)	Discovery 1
BA 3701	2 Door +75mm	Range Rover Classic
BA 3703	4 Door +75mm	Range Rover Classic



Wheel Arch Extension (Set of 4)

BEARMACH

These wheel arch extensions are suitable for 3 or 5 door Defenders. Made from high impact plastic and almost unbreakable.

BA 3720 +50mm Defender 90 Defender 110



Wheel Arch Set Plastic **BEARMACH**

ABS plastic wheel arch set.

Will not fit station wagon type vehicles, suitable for short wheel base only.

BA 019 Plastic Series III 109
Series III 88



Wheel Arch Flare (Single) **BEARMACH**

MRC8420GR	Left/Right - Rear - Gloss finish	Defender 90
		Defender 110
MRC8420MR	Left/Right - Rear - Matt finish	Defender 90
		Defender 110
MRC9377GR	Left - Front - Gloss finish	Defender 90
		Defender 110
MRC9377MR	Left - Front - Matt finish	Defender 90
		Defender 110
MRC9378GR	Right - Front - Gloss finish	Defender 90
		Defender 110
MRC9378MR	Right - Front - Matt finish	Defender 90
		Defender 110



Wheel Arch Flare Kit **BEARMACH**

 BA 2069
 XL
 Discovery 2

 BA 2069A
 Standard
 Discovery 2





Sliding Window Kit **BEARMACH**

Patent part. Some modification may be required.

BA 181 41.5" x 16.75" Series IIa 88

Series III 109 Series III 88 Series III 109

Defender 90

BA 182A 36" x 15" Series IIa 88

Series III 109 Series III 88 Series III 109

Defender 110



Custom designed for Land Rover windows. Tight stay put fit, wrap around design covers aluminium edges.

• EPDM Rubber

GARRISON

- Flocked inner surfaces
- Cushions glass when closing windows
- Seals out moisture, dust and drafts
- Eliminates rattles
- Fade, tear and temperature resistant.
- Glass slides freely in channel
- What's included:
- Flocked rubber extrusions
- Sealed POP Rivets
- Bottle of GooGone
- 3M Final stripping pad
- Wooden width gauge disc
- #2 Pozidriv ACR Bit

BA 181K

• Full-colour installation guide.

BA 180 Replacement window channel Defender 90

for removable door tops.

Defender 110
rement window channel Defender 90

Replacement window channel for rear sliding window kit

_ . . .

Defender 110







Door Repair Channel **BEARMACH**

This channel is the part of the frame that is prone to rust. Weld this channel in place and you have a secure door skin as new. Instead of replacing the whole frame.

BA 2053D	Front Door	Detender 90	
BA 2053D	Front Door	Defender 110	
BA 2053D	Front Door	90	
BA 2053D	Front Door	110	
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Series II 88	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Series II 109	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Series IIA 88	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Series IIA 109	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Series III 88	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Series III 109	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	90	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	110	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Defender 90	All models
BA 2053	Rear Tailgate Door	Defender 110	All models



Wind Deflector CLIMAIR

Climair deflectors are precision made in Germany and are TUV approved with a two year guarantee.

Tailor made and come with full fitting instructions.

Install quickly inside your window channel, and come right down the front window to the frame.

Stops rain penetration when on the move.

Reduces drafts, allows ventilation.

BA 2088A	Front	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 2065	Front	Discovery 1
BA 2065A	Rear	Discovery 1
BA 2087	Front	Discovery 2
BA 2087A	Rear	Discovery 2
BA 4410	Front	Discovery 3
BA 4411	Rear	Discovery 3
VUB502390		Discovery 3
BA 4410	Front	Discovery 4
BA 4411	Rear	Discovery 4
VUB502390		Discovery 4
BFA 7100	3 Door	Freelander 1
BFA 7101	5 Door Front	Freelander 1
BFA 7102	5 Door Rear	Freelander 1
BFA 7103	Front	Freelander 2
BFA 7104	Rear	Freelander 2
BA 056	Front	Range Rover Classic
BA 3140	Front	Range Rover P38
BA 4412	Front	Range Rover L322
BA 4413	Rear	Range Rover L322
BA 4416	Front	Range Rover L322 - 2013 on
BA 4419	Rear	Range Rover L322 - 2013 on
VUB000610	Set of 4	Range Rover L322
BA 4414	Front	Range Rover Sport
BA 4415	Rear	Range Rover Sport
BA 4417	Front	Range Rover Sport - 2013 on
BA 4418	Rear	Range Rover Sport - 2013 on
VUB502520	Set of 4	Range Rover Sport
BFA 7110	5 Door - Front	Range Rover Evoque
BFA 7111	5 Door - Rear	Range Rover Evoque
BFA 7112	3 Door - Front	Range Rover Evoque



Boot Tread Cover BEARMACH

Aluminium Range Rover Evoque **BA 4457E BA 4457R** Chrome Range Rover Sport



Aluminium Bonnet Hinges CROYTEC





BA 9129

Includes stainless steel fixings

Defender 90

All models

Defender 110

All models

Aluminium Door Hinges CROYTEC





4 Piece / 2 Doors **BA 9123** BA 9126 8 Piece / 4 Door



Defender 110

Defender 90

All models All models

Black Door Hinges CROYTEC



BA 9124 4 Piece / 2 Doors BA 9127 8 Piece / 4 Door

Defender 90 Defender 110 All models

Aluminium Window Blocks CROYTEC



BA 9130

All models Defender 90 Defender 110 All models

Black Window Blocks CROYTEC



BA 9131

Defender 90 All models Defender 110 All models

Door Hinge Kit Metric **BEARMACH**

4 hinges with all the later type fittings, in stainless steel

BK 0351 Rear Series

Defender

Defender 2007

BK 0353 Series

Defender

Defender 2007



BK 0351

Door Hinge Fitting Kit **CROYTEC**

 BA 9125
 Defender 90
 All models

 BA 9128
 Defender 110
 All models





Hinge Bolt Kit **BEARMACH**

BK 0187 2 Door Front - Standard Defender 90

Defender 110

BK 0188 Rear Safari Door - Stainless Steel Defender 90

Defender 110





Station Wagon Door Hinge Bolt Kit **BEARMACH**

BK 0194 Defender 90

Defender 110



Front Grille Screw Kit **BEARMACH**

BK 0193 Standard Defender 90

Defender 110



Bumper Bolt Kit **BEARMACH**

BK 0190 Standard Defender 90

Defender 110

BK 0190S Stainless Steel Defender 90

Defender 110





Hinge Pin Kit - Rear End Door **BEARMACH**

BR 1365S Stainless Steel Series I

Series II

Series IIa

Series III

Defender 90

Defender 110



Bonnet Hinge Bolt Kit **BEARMACH**

BK 0189 Stainless Steel Defender 90

Defender 110



Vent Pins **BEARMACH**

BA 7501 Stainless Steel Defender 90

Stainless Steel Defender 110





Name Plate / Decal / Badges

LAND ROVER

	Name Plate		
DAM500520LQV	HSE	Discovery 3	2004 on
		Discovery 4	2010 on
DAB500050LQV	LAND	Discovery 3	2004 on
		Discovery 4	2010 on
DAB500080LQV	ROVER	Discovery 3	2004 on
		Discovery 4	2010 on
DAL500080LQV	V8	Discovery 3	2004 on
		Discovery 4	2010 on
DAB000061	RANGE - Front	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
DAB000081	RANGE - Rear	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
DAB000071	ROVER - Front	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
DAB000091	ROVER - Rear	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
DAH500120MBJ	SPORT HSE	Range Rover Sport	2005 on
DAB500200MBJ	SPORT	Range Rover Sport	2005 on
	Decal		
BTR1045	Decal Defender - Front	Defender 90	All models
BTR1045		Defender 90 Defender 110	All models
BTR1045 BTR1049			
	Defender - Front	Defender 110	All models
	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear	Defender 110	All models
BTR1049	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear Badge	Defender 110 Defender 110	All models
BTR1049	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear Badge	Defender 110 Defender 110 Defender 90	All models All models
BTR1049 MXC6402	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear Badge Land Rover - Front	Defender 110 Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110	All models All models All models All models All models
BTR1049 MXC6402	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear Badge Land Rover - Front	Defender 110 Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 90	All models All models All models All models All models 1987 on All models 1987
BTR1049 MXC6402	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear Badge Land Rover - Front	Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 110 Defender 110	All models All models All models All models All models 1987 on All models 1987 on
BTR1049 MXC6402	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear Badge Land Rover - Front	Defender 110 Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 110 Defender 110 Range Rover L322	All models All models All models All models All models 1987 on All models 1987 on 2002-2009
MXC6402 DAH100680	Defender - Front Defender 110 - Rear Badge Land Rover - Front Land Rover - Gold - Rear	Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 90 Defender 110 Defender 110 Range Rover L322 Range Rover Sport	All models All models All models All models All models 1987 on All models 1987 on 2002-2009 2005-2009



















Trim Fixings and Fasteners Kit (280 Piece) **LASER**

Some of the most popular fasteners and fixings in one handy storage box.

- 35x Bumper cover push type (replacement-part number: BA 8301)
- 15x Air baffle to under carriage retainer push type (replacementpart number: BA 8302)
- 15x Front and rear bumper retainer push type (replacement-part number: BA 8303)
- 15x Front bumper fascia retainer push type (replacement-part number: BA 8304)
- 15x Retainer push type (replacement-part number: BA 8305)
- 25x Tail light retainer (replacement-part number: BA 8306)
- 20x Black retainer (replacement-part number: BA 8307)
- 20x Blue retainer (replacement-part number: BA 8308)
- 20x Retainer (replacement-part number: BA 8309)
- Snapsac for BA 8307/8/9 (replacement-part number: BA 8310)
- 24x Door trim stud (replacement-part number: BA 8311)
- 15x Retainer (replacement-part number: BA 8312)

Replacement top up packs available (Pack of 50 - see part numbers as listed)

BA 8300

Universal





Mirror Assembly (E-Marked) BEARMACH

Will fit vehicles with drilled hinges. (Defender style).

BR 1918R

Series III 88

Series III 109

Defender 90 1987 on Defender 110 1987 on

Mirror with Arm **OEM**

BR 0997

Series III 88

Series III 109



Mirror Head

OEM

BR 1092

Series III 109 Series III 88



Mirror Head Plain 10x7

BA 072

BEARMACH

Series III 88

Series III 109



Mirror Head (E Marked) **BEARMACH**

Convex replacement mirror head. Use with BR 1913R mirror arm.

BR 1914R

Defender 90

Defender 110



1987 on 1987 on

Mirror Arm

OEM

BR 1291

Hinae Fit **BR 1086**

Series III 88 Series III 109

Defender 90

Defender 110 Series III 88

Series III 109

Mirror Head Plain 7x5 **BEARMACH**

BA 071

Series III 88

Series III 109



Mirror Arm BEARMACH

Use with BR 1914 range of mirror heads.

BR 1913R

Defender 90

Wing fit

Defender 110



1987 on

Mirror Head Round BEARMACH

BR 1432

Series III 88

Series III 109



Mirror Head Flat **OEM**

BR 1270

Defender 90

Defender 110





Mirror Arm (Towing) 260mm Long **BEARMACH**

The Bearmach extended mirror arm assemblies can provide the driver of the vehicle with a greater field of vision when towing large trailers and caravans. With a strong and durable arm design the mirrors are more than capable of withstanding high speed wind forces without collapsing of folding.

- Classic Bearmach quality product
- Easy to fit
- Durable finish
- Defender/Series application
- Arm widely used by the Military around the world
- Use with BR 1914 range of mirror heads.

RRC8443R



Defender 90



Mirror Head Unbreakable **SPAFAX**

These mirrors are awesome! We drove a Defender 90 over the mirror and it did not break, even the casing remained intact. Ideal for off road driving.

BR 1914U Series III 88

Series III 109

Defender 90 Defender 110

BR 1914UH Heated Series III 88

Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110



Mirror Housing with Finger Grips (LED) Kit **BEARMACH**

Mirror work lamp that uses the existing Defender mirror glass and arm

- Can be fitted to both sides and gives the user full 360 degree to position the light where needed
- Waterproof 95mm LED clear plastic lamp 12v/24v. The backing has ergonomic finger grips for comfort
- Can be painted to match the colour of the vehicle (Disclaimer: These mirror lights are only to be used as a forward/side facing work light. Only to be illuminated in conjunction with an internal switch not connected to the dipped or main beam)

BR 1914LEDK Matt Finish Defender 90

Defender 110



Mirror Housing with Finger Grips (LED) **BEARMACH**

LED mirror backing to be used with mirror head as replacement to allow the fitment of an LED lamp.

- Simply dismantle the existing wing mirror head (or replace with BR 1914R)
- Existing mirror arms or new arms need to be drilled (RRC443R Wolf arm or standard arm MTC5083R)

(Disclaimer: These mirror lights are only to be used as a forward/ side facing work light. Only to be illuminated in conjunction with an internal switch not connected to the dipped or main beam)

BR 1914LED Matt Finish Defender 90

Defender 110

BR 1914LEDG Gloss Finish Defender 90

Defender 110



Mirror Housing with Finger Grips **BEARMACH**

Existing mirror arms or new arms need to the drilled (RRC443R Wolf arm or standard arm MTC5083R)

BR 1914GFG Gloss Finish Defender 90

Defender 110

BR 1914MFG Matt Finish Defender 90

Defender 110







The following 7" Lights are suitable for:

Series I SWB	All models
Series I LWB	All models
Series II 88	All models
Series II 109	All models
Series IIa 88	All models
Series IIa 109	All models
Series III 88	All models
Series III 109	All models
Defender 90	All models
Defender 110	All models
Defender 130	All models
Defender Puma 90	All models
Defender Puma 110	All models
Defender Puma 130	All models
Range Rover Classic	All models

Crystal Light Conversion Kit H4 (Non E marked) **BEARMACH**

Halogen H4

BA 070C RHD

LED Halo Light Set Crystal (Non E Marked) **BEARMACH**

Pair of 7" lamp units with LED halo

BA 070HC RHD

Crystal Clear Set H4 (E Marked) **RING**

Pair of 7" lamp units

BA 070CA LHD RHD









Halogen Conversion Kit H4 (E Marked) **BEARMACH**

Incl. two light units and H4 bulbs

BA 070 RHD **BA 070A** LHD



Xenon Headlamp Conversion Kit (E Marked) RING

7" Xenon bulb

BA 070XC RHD

Xenon Ultima High and Low Beam (Includes side light)

RING

Contains:

2x Xenon Ultima H4 2x Ice blue side light W5W

2x 7"" Halogen Headlamp

Aluminium housing with glass lens.

BA 070XL LHD BA 070XR RHD

LED Headlamp Assembly 7" **RING**

- High and low beam including position light.
- Clear lens
- 25w main, 28w dip & 1.5w position light
- H4 connector included
- Long life & low power
- 100m length

BA 070LX LHD RHD

LED Headlamp Assembly 7" H4 **BEARMACH**

Plastic Lens

BA 070PL LHD RHD

www.bearmach.com









Page 71







LED Headlamp Assembly 7" TRUCK-LITE

Features and Benefits:

- ECE and ROHS compliant
- LED sealed beam technology with Poly-carbonate lens and sealed electronics
- Full 3 year Truck-lite warranty
- Up to 50x longer life than halogen headlamps, lowering life-cycle costs.
- Perfect for medium/heavy duty trucks, off-road vehicles, automotive, motorcycles, military applications and more.
- Produces pure white light, nearly identical to daylight that is easy on the eye, unlike harsh blue HID systems
- · Available in right and left hand drive
- Includes built-in position lamp with optional wiring.
- Improved roadside coverage and highly controlled beam patterns, offering glare protection to oncoming traffic.
- Dipped/passing beam and main/driving beam functionality.
- Ultra-bright output for maximum night visibility.
- HA, 3 blade connector system.

Materials and light output:

- Hard poly-carbonate lens
- eCoat aluminium and internal structures.
- Metalised reflector
- 1.3mm CSA/16 gauge wire.
- 2 LED Arrays
- Multi-volt (9v-30v) design works with both 12v and 24v systems
- 1.3A (Dipped/Passing) @ 13.2v
- 2.3A (Main/driving) @ 13.2v
- 0.6A (Dipped/Passing) A 26.4v
- 1.1A (Main/Driving) @ 26.4v
- Lamp position 0.03A @ 13.2v, 0.03A @ 26.4v
- Operating temperature range: -40c to +50c
- Over-voltage protection to 600v"

BA 070TL LHD
BA 070TR RHD









LED Clear Lamp Upgrade Kit **BEARMACH**

LED Kit with relay, 75/73mm

BA 9718 Clear Series

Defender

Defender 2007

BA 9719 Coloured Series

Defender

Defender 2007

BA 9720 Smoke Series

Defender

Defender 2007







LED Upgrade Kit WIPAC

Adjustable relay

BA 5195 Clear Series I

Series II

Series IIa

Series III

Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 5196 Coloured Series I

Series II

Series IIa

Series III

Defender 90

Defender 110



Lamp Assembly - Rear (Bumper) **BEARMACH**

Give your vehicle a more up-to-date appearance with these clear indicator lenses. Coupled with orange bulbs (supplied) these kits directly replace the existing orange lens and satisfy all legal requirements.

AMR6509W White Discovery 1 300Tdi All models from (VIN) MA081992 on **AMR6510W** White Discovery 1 300Tdi All models from (VIN) MA081992 on

LED Reverse Lamp Assembly BEARMACH

Standard look but LED

BA 9717 Series

Defender

Defender 2007

BR 1361LED Defender 90

Defender 110









LED Fog Lamp Red Assembly

BEARMACH

BA 9716

Standard look but LED

Defender

Defender 2007



Standard look but LED

BA 9715

Series

Defender Defender 2007



Indicator Assembly (Front)

BEARMACH

Give your vehicle a more up-to-date appearance with these clear indicator lenses. Coupled with orange bulbs (supplied) these kits directly replace the existing orange lens and satisfy all legal requirements.

AMR6511W Left White Discovery 1 **AMR6512W** Right White Discovery 1 PRC9306W Right White Discovery 1 200Tdi Left White 200Tdi PRC9307W Discovery 1

XBD100870W Right Discovery 2 XBD100880W Left Discovery 2 300Tdi All models from (VIN) MA081992 on 300Tdi All models from (VIN) MA081992 on









Discovery 1 200 Tdi



Auxiliary Lamp (Pair) BEARMACH

PRC8238

Front

Range Rover Classic

Driving Lamp 180mm (Pair) RING

These top quality lamps are amongst the best available, these lamps give extra lighting when required.

Removable white plastic covers included

BA 3026

55 Watt - Black

Universal











These tough top quality lamps are complete with removable black plastic covers, wiring, switch relay and fitting instructions. They not only give that extra lighting when necessary, but also give an 'individual look' to your vehicle.

BA 3035

55 Watt - Black

Universal



Hella high performance pencil or spread beam driving lamp, featuring modern clear glass lens, free-form reflector and heavy duty metal

Supplied with Allen keys and protective cover.

STC7644

Driving Light (Single) PROCOMP

From ProComp, these auxiliary driving lights offer competition quality lighting at an affordable price. The specially fluted lens delivers long range brightness plus even distribution for close in lighting requirements. An all glass lens with a polished reflector, these lamps come with stainless steel or black housing, with competition style

Hard plastic cover included.

100 Watt - Black **BA 2753** Universal 130 Watt - Stainless Steel **BA 2752** Universal 130 Watt - Black Universal **BA 2751**







LED Day/Night Lamp

RING

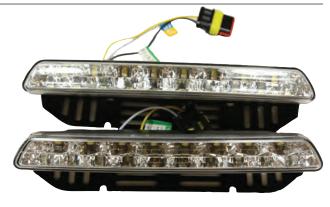
Dual function includes daytime running and night time styling function providing 24 hour operation.

Lights illuminate when engine is started to comply with legislation via a built in automatic lights on kit.

18 Ice white LEDs in each unit for maximum light.

h56mm x w190mm x d56mm

BA 4630 12v/24v Universal



LED Daytime Running Lamp

Improves vehicle visibility and reduces risk of accidents in daylight

Fitted with 5x 1.5w Ultra Bright LEDs

Complete with 'fast fitting kit' for automatic lights on.

H56mm x w150mm x d60mm

 BA 4631
 12v/24v
 Universal

 BA 4632
 12v/24v
 Universal

 BA 4634
 12v
 Universal



LED Daytime Styling Light (Slim)

RING

Get the daytime running look. Slimline design ideal for most locations. Fitted with 6x Ice white LEDs.

Includes self adhesive mounting saving time when fitting. Lamps are E Marked to ECE R7.

h15mm x w130mm x d20mm

BA 4633 12v Universal





BA 4634



LED Light Bar BEARMACH

BA 9730	8"	Flood Beam	5w	Single Row	Universal
BA 9731	8"	Spot Beam	5w	Single Row	Universal
BA 9732	8"	Flood Beam	5w	Double Row	Universal
BA 9733	8"	Spot Beam	5w	Double Row	Universal
BA 9734	14"	Flood/Spot Beam	5w	Double Row	Universal
BA 9735	25"	Flood/Spot Beam	5w	Double Row	Universal
BA 9736	42"	Flood/Spot Beam	5w	Double Row	Universal

Flood Beam Single Row

Spot Beam Single Row

Flood Beam Double Row













Flood/Spot Beam Double Row



Flood/Spot Beam Double Row



Flood/Spot Beam Double Row





Light Bar RS Range **LAZER**

- Daytime running light
- Auto-dimming of DRL
- Electronic thermal management
- ECE Approved
- Quick fit technology

BA 7204 3630 Lumens **BA 7205** 7260 Lumens

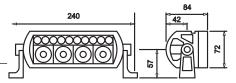
Technical Specification (BA 7204)

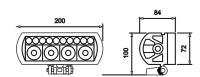
E-Mark 7.5 Voltage Range 3630 LM Raw Lumens Beam Pattern Hybrid Optical Efficiency 88% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 394 Metres #High Power LEDs 4+10 Watts Power Consumption 44 Watts Current Draw** 3.1 Amps LED Life *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts





Side Mount



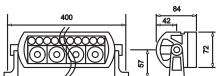


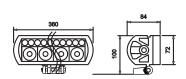
Bottom Mount

Technical Specification (BA 7205)

E-Mark 12.5 Voltage Range 9v-32v 7264LM Beam Pattern Hybrid Optical Efficiency 88% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 560 Metres #High Power LEDs 8+20 Watts Power Consumption 88 Watts Current Draw** 6.2 Amps LED Life 50.000 Hours *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts









Light Bar ST Range

LAZER

On-Road Light Range

- Electronic thermal management
- ECE Approved
- Design and invention patents
- 9v-32v Range

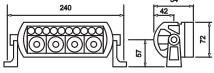
BA 7202 3470 Lumens **BA 7203** 6944 Lumens

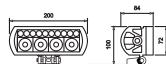
Technical Specification (BA 7202)

E-Mark 7.5 Voltage Range 9v-32v Raw Lumens 3472 LM Beam Pattern Hybrid Optical Efficiency 88% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 394 Metres #High Power LEDs 4 Watts Power Consumption 42 Watts Current Draw** 3.0 Amps LED Life 50,000 Hours*

*LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts

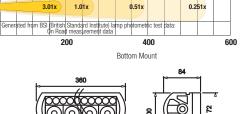






Technical Specification (BA 7203)

E-Mark 12.5 9v-32v Voltage Range Raw Lumens 6944 LM Beam Pattern Hybrid Optical Efficiency 88% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 560 Metres #High Power LEDs 8 Watts 86 Watts Power Consumption Current Draw** 6.2 Amps LED Life 50,000 Hours* *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts







Light Bar T Range

Off Road Light Range

- Electronic thermal management
- Tough construction
- Design and invention patents
- 9v-32v Range

BA 7200 13888 Lumens **BA 7201** 20880 Lumens

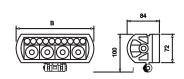
Technical Specification (BA 7200)

Voltage Range 9v-32v Raw Lumens 13888 LM Beam Pattern Hybrid Optical Efficiency 88% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 792 Metres #High Power LEDs 16 Watts Power Consumption 174 Watts Current Draw** 12.4 Amps LED Life 50 000 Hours* Weight 2400 Grams Dim A (mm) 720 Dim B (mm) 680 *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts



A 42 1 E

Side Mount

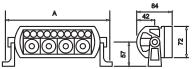


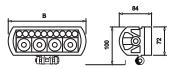
Bottom Mount

Technical Specification (BA 7201)

Voltage Range 9v-32v 20830 LM Raw Lumens Beam Pattern Hybrid 88% Optical Efficiency Beam Distance (0.25LX) 897 Metres #High Power LEDs 24 Watts Power Consumption 260 Watts Current Draw** 18.2 Amps LED Life 50,000 Hours* 3200 Grams Weight Dim A (mm) Dim B (mm) 1000 *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts











Light Bar T Range

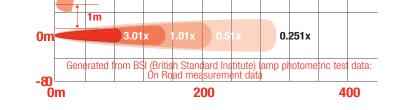
Off Road Light Range

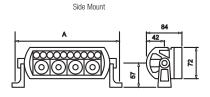
• Electronic thermal management

 Outstanding performance for motor-sport use 20 % Increase LED Output



80m





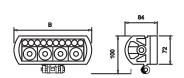
1.5 Amps

20,000 Hours*

380 Grams

160

*LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts



Bottom Mount



Current Draw**

LED Life

Weight

Dim A (mm)



Light Bar Triple R Range

LAZER

Developed around the uncompromising requirements of the professional motor-sport market, the TRIPLE-R Range of lights is setting the new standard in auxiliary driving lights. The latest and most sophisticated component technology has been incorporated alongside patented systems for optimising light output for both road, rally and race applications.

Standard Range

For great value long-range illumination, the Triple-R Standard range is the lighting solution of choice. Combining class leading performance with unique styling, the lights can be relied on to deliver time after time whether it's around a race circuit, off-road or on public roads.

Elite Range

Everything about the Elite Series is geared towards maximising light output or reducing weight. Utilising LEDs with 20% more lumens output than standard Lazer lights (ST and RS Range), vacuum metalised 'hooded' reflectors deliver a spot beam surpassing the most advanced HID systems.

- Ultra long-range boost optices
- High output LEDs
- · Cae optimised heat-sink
- Dynamic drive modulation
- 'Unbreakable' poly-carbonate lens
- Optional lightweight magnesium components
- 304 Stainless steel helicoil insert

 BA 7216
 Triple-R 750 Standard

 BA 7214
 Triple-R 1000 Standard

 BA 7215
 Triple-R 750 Elite

 BA 7217
 Triple-R 1000 Elite



Technical Specification (BA 7216)

Voltage Range 9v-32v Raw Lumens 3600 LM Beam Pattern Spot Optical Efficiency 92% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 865 Metres #High Power LEDs 4 Watts Power Consumption 45 Watts Current Draw** 3.1 Amps LED Life 50.000 Hours* 780 Grams Weight *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts









Technical Specification (BA 7214)

 Voltage Range
 9v-32v

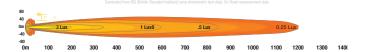
 Raw Lumens
 7200 LM

 Beam Pattern
 Spot

 Optical Efficiency
 92%

Beam Distance (0.25LX) 1214 Metres
#High Power LEDs 8 Watts
Power Consumption 90 Watts
Current Draw** 6.2 Amps
LED Life 50,000 Hours*
Weight 1420 Grams
*LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts





Technical Specification (BA 7215)

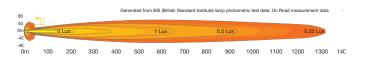
Voltage Range 9v-32v 4320 LM Raw Lumens Beam Pattern Spot Optical Efficiency 92% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 947 Metres #High Power LEDs 4 Watts Power Consumption 46 Watts Current Draw** 3.2 Amps LED Life 50,000 Hours* 720 Grams Weight *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts



Technical Specification (BA 7217)

Voltage Range 9v-32v Raw Lumens 8640 LM Beam Pattern Spot Optical Efficiency 92% Beam Distance (0.25LX) 1330 Metres #High Power LEDs 8 Watts Power Consumption 92 Watts Current Draw** 6.4 Amps LED Life 50,000 Hours* Weight 1350 Grams *LED Manufacturers Specification **At 14.4 Volts







Lighting Accessories

Side Mounting Kit

LAZER

BA 7207 Universal



Spot Light Bar - Bumper Mounted

LAND ROVER

Supplied as original equipment, so you can be assured of the quality and design.

STC50243

Discovery 2



BA 7208 RS Range Universal
BA 7209 ST Range Universal





Auxiliary Lamp Fitting Kit

RING

Provides all the necessary wiring and comprehensive fitting

instructions to fit a pair of lamps.

Includes:

30 Amp relay

In Line fuse

Wiring (pre-wired to relay)

Illuminated rocker switch and bracket.

BA 3026K

Universal

Four Lamp Harness Kit LAZER

BA 7210



Spot Light Bar (without lights)

BEARMACH

Rugged looks and finished in satin black powder coat. 2" section tubing with laser cut mounting plates. Four mounting points are welded to the bar to fix most popular makes of driving lamps securely in position.

BA 2910 Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 2911 Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1



Headlamp Guard (Pair)

BEARMACH

Slatted on edge to square frame. Finished in black nylon. Fixed by special bracket that fits on to lamp bezel. Will fit all models with headlights in wing.

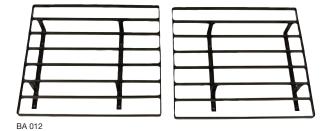
BA 012	Series III 88	All models

Series III 109 All models

Series IIA 88 All models from 1969 on

Series IIA 109 All models from 1969 on

Defender 90 All models
Defender 110 All models
Defender 130 All models
Defender Puma 90 All models
Defender Puma 110 All models
Defender Puma 130 All models

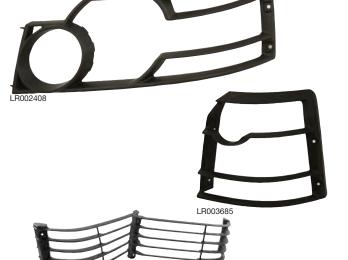


Lamp Guards (Pair) LAND ROVER

These lamp guards are supplied as original equipment for the latest Freelander from Land Rover. You can be assured of quality and design.

 LR002408
 Front
 Freelander 2

 LR003685
 Rear
 Freelander 2



Headlamp Guards (Pair)

LAND ROVER

These lamp guards are supplied as original equipment. They are manufactured in high density plastic.

Supplied with all fixings.

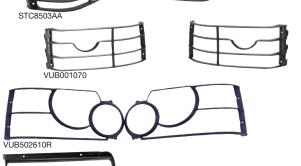
2010-2013

STC8503AA Range Rover P38

VPLSP0010 Range Rover Sport

 VUB001070
 Range Rover L322
 2002-2006

 VUB502610R
 Range Rover L322
 2006-2009



Headlamp Guards Hinged (Pair) **OEM**

For vehicles without headlamp wash.

STC53161 Defender 90

Defender 110



Headlamp Guards (Pair)

BEARMACH

These lamp guards are supplied as original equipment. They are manufactured in high density plastic.
Supplied with all fixings.

VUB501930R Range Rover Sport 2005-2009



Lamp Guards **BEARMACH**

BA 012D Lucas lamp Defender 90

Defender 110

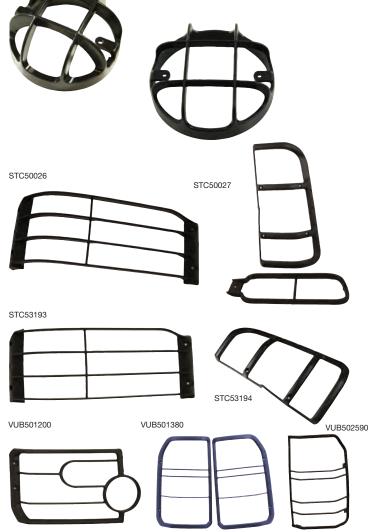
BA 012E NAS lamp

Defender 90 Defender 110

Lamp Guards LAND ROVER

STC50026	Front	Discovery 2	1998-2003
STC50027	Upper Rear	Discovery 2	1998-2003
STC53193	Front	Discovery 2	2003-2004
STC53194	Upper Rear	Discovery 2	2003-2004
VPLAP0009G	Rear	Discovery 4	2010
VUB500520	Lower Rear	Discovery 2	2003-2004
VUB501200	Front	Discovery 3	2005-2009
VUB501380	Rear	Discovery 3	2005-2009
VUB502590	Rear - Aluminium	Discovery 3	2005-2009 NAS





Lamp Guard Set **BEARMACH**

A stylish set of lamp guards of sturdy construction and black nylon coated. The front guards are hinged for easy access to the lights for cleaning while the rear are fixed.

This set will protect the lights from flying debris and minor bumps without affecting the lighting output.

2 holes to be drilled in plastic front trim panel.

Not suitable for use with spare wheel carrier (BA 132/132B.

Will not suit with round fog/reverse lamps.

Defender 110

BA 122 90 All models

110 All models except high capacity

pick up

Defender 90 All models

All models except high capacity

pick up

Defender Puma 90 All models

Defender Puma 110 All models except high capacity

pick up



Headlamp Guard (Single)

BEARMACH

Manufactured in welded 1" (25mm) wire mesh with zinc plated finish. Fixed with self tapping screws.

Will fit all models with headlights in wing.

Series II 88 **BR 1634**

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109

Series III 109

Lamp Guards LAND ROVER

VPLAP0008G Discovery 4 2010

Lamp Guard Rear (Pair) BEARMACH

Slatted on edge to square frame. Finished in black nylon. Fixed by special bracket that fits on to lamp bezel. Will fit all models with headlights in wing.

HCPU **BA 012C** Series III 88

> HCPU Series III 109

> > Defender 90

All HCPU models up to (VIN) Defender 110

1A612403



Lamp Guard Rear (Set of 4)

BEARMACH

Slatted on edge to square frame. Finished in black nylon. Fixed by special bracket that fits on to lamp bezel. Will fit all models with headlights in wing.

BA 012B	Late	Series III 88
	1 -4-	0

Defender 90 All models

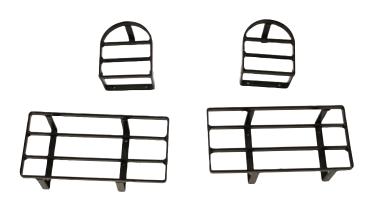
Defender 110 All models Except HCPU All models Except HCPU Defender 130

Defender Puma 90 All models

Defender Puma 110 All models Except HCPU Defender Puma 130 All models Except HCPU

90

110 All models Except HCPU



Light Protection

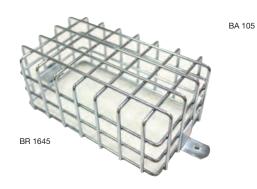
Lamp Guard Rear (Single) **BEARMACH**

Galvanised

BR 1645 Series III 88

Series III 109

BA 105 Discovery 1 All models





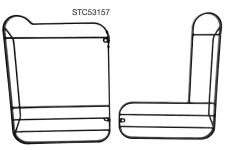
Lamp Guards Rear Hinged (Pair) **OEM**

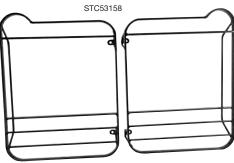
STC53157 Defender 90

Defender 110

STC53158 Defender 90

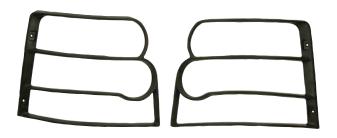
Defender 110





Lamp Guard Rear (Pair) **BEARMACH**

VUB501920R Range Rover Sport L320 2005-2009



Lamp Guards Rear (Set of 4) **LAND ROVER**

These lamp guards are supplied as original equipment. They are manufactured in high density plastic. Supplied with all fixings.

STC8504AA Range Rover P38





Light Protectors Perspex (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Manufactured in impact resistant flat acrylic sheet. Helps protect your lights from stone chips.

Fitting utilises two existing bezel fixing screws and two extra screws where bezel plastic must be drilled.

BA 053 Defender 90 All models

Defender 110 All models
Defender 130 All models

Defender Puma 90 "All models Except RAW, Fire&ICE, SVX"

Defender Puma 110 "All models Except RAW, Fire&ICE, SVX"

Defender Puma 130 "All models Except RAW, Fire&ICE, SVX"





Folding Rear Step

BEARMACH

A sturdy built up step with convenient spring loaded action to help raise and lower the step.

BR 1456 Series IIa 88

Series IIa 109

MTC3084 Defender 90

Defender 110

Folding Side Step **BEARMACH**

A sturdy built up step with convenient spring loaded action to help raise and lower the step.

STC7631 Defender 90

Defender 110



Rear Step

BEARMACH

Made from heavy gauge steel and bar, then plated to give an extra durable finish.

No drilling required, bolts directly onto crossmember and can be used in conjunction with all towing attachments.

BA 172 Series III 109

Series III 88
Defender 90
Defender 110
Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1
Discovery 2



Rear Tow Step

OEM

This rear step and bumper assembly is sourced from the original equipment manufacturer.

No drilling required, bolts directly onto crossmember and can be used in conjunction with all towing attachments.

 BA 3187
 Defender 90
 from (VIN) XA159807

 STC50301X
 Defender 110
 from (VIN) XA





Step Fixing Kit

OEM

This service kit contains all fitments needed to restore the rear step to full working order in the event of the hydraulic lift failing.

RTC9593AA Discovery 1



Side Step (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Fitting kit included

9			
BA 8900	Rubber tread	Discovery 1	
		Discovery 2	
		Range Rover Classic	
BA 8901	Chequer plate tread	Discovery 1	
		Discovery 2	
		Range Rover Classic	
BA 8902	Rubber tread	Defender 90	
		Defender 90	2007 on
BA 8903	Chequer plate tread	Defender 90	
		Defender 90	2007 on
BA 8904	Rubber tread	Defender 110	
		Defender 110	2007 on
		Defender 130	
		Defender 130	2007 on
BA 8905	Chequer plate tread	Defender 110	
		Defender 110	2007 on
		Defender 130	
		Defender 130	2007 on
BA 8906	Rubber tread	Range Rover P38	
BA 8907	Rubber tread	Range Rover L322	







Side Rail with Silver Chequer Plate (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Tomb Raider style protection bars.

BA 030T Defender 90 **BA 038T** Defender 110



Side Step (Pair)

BEARMACH

The outer tube is black nylon coated and the chequer plate is available in either aluminium or black anodised finish.

 BA 133
 Aluminium
 Defender 90

 BA 133B
 Black
 Defender 90





Side Step (Pair) OEM

 VPLDP0068
 Black
 Defender 90
 2007 on

 VPLDP0067
 Black
 Defender 110
 2007 on



Side Step Runner (Pair)

OEM

A very practical side step, with rubber tread and moulded mudflap integrated into the step at the rear.

A high quality original equipment item.

STC50030 Discovery 2



Side Step Runner (Pair)

OEM

Manufactured in stainless steel, these side steps have the added advantage of an integral front mud guard to make it a practical and aesthetic addition to your vehicle.

Easily fitted,

STC50032 Stainless Steel Discovery 2



Side Step (Pair)

BEARMACH

Side step with rubber anti-slip strip to ensure safe exit and entry. No drilling or cutting and easy mounting.

BA 4520 Discovery 3



Side Step (Pair)

BEARMACH

Front and rear foot moulded in rubber to ensure safer exit and entry. No drilling or cutting and easy mounting.

 BA 4522
 75mm - Black
 Discovery 3

 BA 4523
 75mm - Stainless Steel
 Discovery 3



Side Step (Pair)

BEARMACH

VTK500010R Moulded Discovery 3
VTK500020R Range Rover Sport





Side Tube (Pair)

LAND ROVER

Supplied as original equipment to you can be assured of their quality and design.

VTD500010 Black Nylon Discovery 3

Discovery 4

VTD500020 Stainless Steel Discovery 3

Discovery 4

Page 93

Side Tube (Pair)

OEM

Supplied as original equipment to you can be assured of their quality and design.

VTD500020X Stainless Steel Discovery 3

Discovery 4



Side Tube (Pair)

OEM

VUB001230

Stainless steel

Range Rover L322

2002-2012



Step Assembly for Body fit Vehicle (Pair) **LAND ROVER**

Power deployable side step kit.



Side Bars (Pair) **BEARMACH**

VPLVP0071 Chrome Range Rover Evoque

Side Step Runner (Pair) OEM

A stylish step for the Freelander, finished with black tubular bar and dimpled rubber tread.

Supplied with brackets to mount mudflap if fitted.

STC7941 Black Freelander 1

Side Step (75mm Pair) **BEARMACH**

These bars not only give a rugged off-road appearance to your vehicle, but also act as a step. They are made from 75mm steel tube and offer considerable protection to your Land Rover.

Easily fitted.

BFA 2030 Freelander 1

BFA 2031 Black Freelander 1

Side Step (Pair)

BEARMACH

Galvanised steel construction ensures maximum resistance to corrosion. The flat edges are encased in rubber. Fixes to existing holes in subframe.

BFA 2006 3/5 Door - Galvanised with rubber tread Freelander 1







Magnetic Deployable Side Steps (Pair)

T-MAX

Independently deployable (open RH door and RH step only will deploy - open LH door and LH step only will deploy.

- Manual overide switch
- 4 Tandem drive motors
- No drilling required
 Magnetic pillar driven motor actuators
 Full harness supplied
- Simple electrical connect up
- All fixing included (studs are one time use only)
 Discreet when retracted"

BA 2698

Freelander 2



Side Tube (Pair) **LAND ROVER**

LR003840 Black nylon coated Freelander 2







Rock Guards (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Made from galvanised box section, specially for the off-road enthusiast. Replaces aluminium sill and bolts directly onto chassis and is more than able to support the weight of the whole vehicle. Available black powder coated for durability as well as galvanised that can be painted to match the colour of your vehicle.

BA 109	Black	Defender 90
BA 109G	Galvanised	Defender 90
BA 110	Black	Defender 110
BA 110G	Galvanised	Defender 110
BA 2091	Black Nylon Coated	Range Rover Classic
		Discovery 1
BA 2091G	Galvanised	Range Rover Classic
		Discovery 1



Made from galvanised box section, specially for the off-road enthusiast. Replaces aluminium sill and bolts directly onto chassis and is more than able to support the weight of the whole vehicle. Available black powder coated for durability as well as galvanised that can be painted to match the colour of your vehicle.

BA 109T	Black - including jacking points	Defender 90
BA 109TG	Galvanised - including jacking points	Defender 90
BA 110T	Black - including jacking points	Defender 110
BA 110TG	Galvanised - including jacking points	Defender 110
BA 116T	Black	Defender 130
BA 2091T	Black Nylon Coated	Range Rover Classic
		Discovery 1
BA 2091TG	Galvanised	Range Rover Classic
		Discovery 1





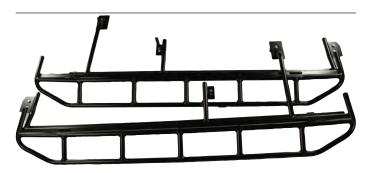
Rock SliderZ Sill Guard (Pair)

BEARMACH

The SliderZ are manufactured from 25mm diameter steel tubing and a 3/16"" steel custom 'Z' strip. The mounting brackets and scuttle plates are 0.125"" and 3/16"" steel plate.

These provide a secure mounting base. The materials used for the SliderZ are carefully chosen for their light weight, high strength features and design is optimised so that no drilling is required. The factory jack can still be used with SliderZ due to the unique tab located under the 'Z' strip which will engage the jack."

BA 088 Freelander 1



Side Protection Sills

MANTEC

Designed with off-roading in mind, the steel box section sills with jacking points offer more protection to your vehicle when off-road. Finish is a phosphate treatment and durable powder coat.

BA 109M Defender 90 **BA 110M** Defender 110

Sill Guard

BEARMACH

Made from aluminium chequer-plate. These protect the sills from scuffing while entering or leaving the vehicle, as well as stone chips and light off-road damage. Ideal finishing touch, and as fitted to limited edition vehicles.

BA 126A	2mm - Aluminium	Series II 88
BA 126A		Series IIa 88
BA 126A		Series III 88
BA 127A	2mm - Aluminium	Series II 109
BA 127A		Series IIa 109
BA 127A		Series III 109
BA 126	2mm - Aluminium	Defender 90
BA 126-3	3mm - Aluminium	Defender 90
BA 126C	2mm - Black	Defender 90
BA 126C-3	3mm - Black	Defender 90
BA 127	2mm - Aluminium	Defender 110
BA 127-3	3mm - Aluminium	Defender 110
BA 127B	2mm - Black	Defender 110
BA 127B-3	3mm - Aluminium	Defender 110
BA 127C	2mm - Aluminium	Defender 110
BA 127D	2mm - Aluminium	Defender 130

Rock Slider (Pair)

BEARMACH

Made for the off road enthusiast to help protect against impacts, helps protect the bodywork and door bottoms from damage.

BA 4139 Range Rover P38 1995-2001





Sill Guard (Plain) **BEARMACH**

This is plain aluminium, pre-drilled for fitment

BA 126C-3P 3mm - Black Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

BA 127B-3P 3mm - Black Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on



Tree Fenders BEARMACH

Easily fitted to the rear side panels of all Defender models. These stylish bars offer protection from those annoying scratches and dents from the undergrowth when green laning.

Manufactured in a heavy gauge tubular steel and black nylon coated. Requires some drilling

BA 3690 1250mm Defender 90

Defender 110 County Station Wagon

BA 3692 1315mm Defender 110



Tube Bumper **BEARMACH**

BA 4210 Black with silver bash plate Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 4212 Silver with black bash plate Defender 90

Defender 110



Tube Bumper **BEARMACH**

Including Ring daytime running lights

BA 4211 Black with silver bash plate Defender 90

Defender 110
Defender 90

BA 4213 Silver with black bash plate

Defender 110



Bumper (Rear) Heavy Duty **BEARMACH**

A metal heavy duty rear bumper.



Rear Bumperettes (Single)

BEARMACH

Made from heavy gauge steel and powder coated for durability. Drilling required to crossmember.



Rear Bumperettes (Pair)

BEARMACH

Steel folded section construction with sturdy brackets. Bolts directly in place of the existing grab handles and affords good protection.

BA 090 Black nylon coated Series II 88
Series IIa 109

Series III 88 Series III 88

Defender 90

Defender 110

Series III 109

Defender 90

Defender 110







Rear Bumperettes Heavy Duty (Pair) **BEARMACH**

These are very practical and give your vehicle a very individual look. Now with extra chequer-plate tread.

BA 290	Black powder coated	Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 290G	Galvanised	Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110

Rear Bumperettes (Pair) BEARMACH

Heavy duty 1"" tube construction complete with brackets. Available in three finishes. Bolts directly in place of existing grab handles and affords good protection.

Must use jack extension (BA 2140) when using standard vehicle jack. Will not fit with spare wheel carrier: BA 132

BA 090G	Galvanised	Series II 109
		Series II 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 090S	Stainless Steel	Series II 109
		Series II 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 090T	Black nylon coated	Series II 109
		Series II 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 109
		Series III 88
		Defender 90





Standard Bumper End Cover (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Aluminium chequer plate gives a non slip surface to the end of your bumper.

BA 4022	Aluminium - Pair	Series II 88
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 88
		Series II 109
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 109
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 4022B	Black - Pair	Series II 88
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 88
		Series II 109
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 109
		Defender 90
		Defender 110





Defender 110

Bonnet Protector

BEARMACH

Made from sturdy 3mm aluminium chequer-plate, fits in to the recess of the bonnet and will allow you to step on the bonnet for access to the roof rack.

BA 120	3mm - Aluminium	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 120B	3mm - Black	Defender 90	up to 2007
		Defender 110	up to 2007
BA 120C	3mm - Aluminium	Defender 90	2007 on
		Defender 110	2007 on
BA 120D	3mm - Black	Defender 90	2007 on
		Defender 110	2007 on
BA 4027	Aluminium	Discovery 1	
BA 4027B	Black	Discovery 1	



Front Wing Protector (Pair)

BEARMACH

Made from aluminium chequer-plate. Not only do these enhance the appearance of your vehicle but also allow you to step on the wing to gain access to the roof rack.

BA 113C	Long - 2mm - Pair - Black - No vent hole.	Series III 88	
		Series III 109	
BA 113A	Long - 2mm - Pair - Alumium - No vent hole.	Series III 88	
		Series III 109	
BA 113	2mm - aluminium	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 113-3	3mm - aluminium	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 113B	2mm - black	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 113B-3	3mm - black	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 113D	3mm - aluminium	Defender 90	2007 on RHD
		Defender 110	2007 on RHD
BA 113E	3mm - black - with aerial hole	Defender 90	2007 on RHD
		Defender 110	2007 on RHD
BA 113F	3mm - aluminium - with aerial hole	Defender 90	2007 on LHD
		Defender 110	2007 on LHD
BA 113G	3mm - black - with aerial hole	Defender 90	2007 on LHD
		Defender 110	2007 on LHD



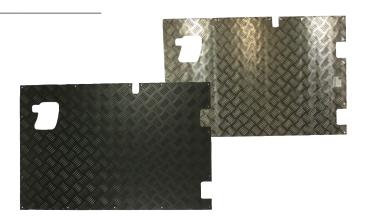






Safari Door Protector (External) **BEARMACH**

BA 4023A	Aluminium	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 4023B	Black	Defender 90
		Defender 110





Bonnet Protector Flat Black (Plain) 3mm BEARMACH

This is plain aluminium, pre-drilled for fitment

BA 120BP Defender 90

Defender 110

Wing Protector Long Flat Black (Plain) 3mm **BEARMACH**

This is plain aluminium, pre-drilled for fitment

BA 113B-3P Defender 90

Defender 110

Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110 2007 on

2007 on

BA 113EP With aerial Defender 90

LHD

With aerial Defender 110

With aerial Defender 90 2007 on

With aerial Defender 110

BA 113GP LHD Defender 90

> LHD Defender 90 2007 on LHD

Defender 110 2007 on

Defender 110



This is plain aluminium, pre-drilled for fitment

BA 124C-3P Defender 90

BA 124C-3P Defender 90 2007 on

BA 124D-3P Defender 110

BA 124D-3P Defender 110 2007 on



Protector Wing Rear (Pair) BEARMACH

BA 124A	Aluminium	Series II 88
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 88
BA 124	2mm - Aluminium	Defender 90
BA 124B	2mm - Aluminium	Defender 110
BA 124-3	3mm - Aluminium	Defender 90
BA 124B-3	3mm - Aluminium	Defender 110
BA 124C	2mm - Black	Defender 90
BA 124D	2mm - Black	Defender 110
BA 124C-3	3mm - Black	Defender 90
BA 124D-3	3mm - Black	Defender 110





Lower Panel Protector Kit **BEARMACH**

Lower panel protection kit, front wings plus both doors.

 BA 4038
 Aluminium
 Discovery 1

 BA 4038B
 Black
 Discovery 1



Rear Window Mesh Guard Kit **BEARMACH**

For added security this set of window guards is constructed from a sturdy metal grid. The kit covers the rear door window and the two rear quarter panels.

Black nylon coated.

BA 2170 Series II 88

Series IIa 88

Series III 88

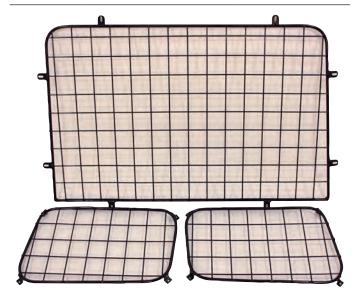
Series II 109

Series IIa 109

Series III 109

BA 2170 Defender 90

Defender 110



Window Grille Kit Exterior (Set of 5) **BEARMACH**

These window grilles are the ideal answer if you need serious protection to your vehicles back windows for extreme off-roading or security reasons.

Manufactured from pressed steel these grilles are easily screwed into position or riveted for a more permanent solution,

Defender 110

5 piece - all rear windows and rear side station wagon.

 BA 2880
 Set of 5
 Defender 90

 Defender 110
 Defender 110

 BA 2883
 with high level brake light - Set of 5
 Defender 90





Fuel Cap Surround

BEARMACH

 BA 4021
 Aluminium
 Defender 90

 BA 4021B
 Black
 Defender 90

 BA 4021B
 Black
 Defender 110





Inner Door Protector Rear **BEARMACH**

 BA 4023
 Defender 90
 without wiper

 Defender 110
 without wiper

 BA 4024
 Defender 90
 1998 on with wiper

Defender 110 1998 on with wiper

BA 4028 Chequer plate - Aluminium Discovery 1
BA 4028B Chequer plate - Black Discovery 1









Load Liner Protector

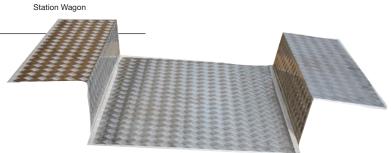
BEARMACH

Aluminium chequer-plate lining to suit the load area, covers the wheel arches and floor, the wheel arches are folded.

 BA 4020
 Aluminium - 3 Piece Set
 Defender 90

 BA 4025
 Aluminium - Floor Piece
 Defender 110
 Station Wagon

 BA 4026
 Aluminium - Wheelarch pair
 Defender 110
 Station Wagon



Page 103

Roll Cage Standard (Not Competition)

BEARMACH

Standard roll bar, manufactured in 2"" (50mm) diameter tubular steel will 3.2mm wall thickness. MIG welded with heavy mounting plates.

Body mounted (bolted onto cappings) Not A.R.C.

Will not fit with hard top. Supplied unpainted.

BA 2005 Series II 88

Series II 109 Series IIa 88 Series IIa 109 Series III 88 Series III 109



Aluminium Fuel Tank Guard **BEARMACH**

 BA 3199AL
 Defender 90
 up to 1998

 BA 3196AL
 Defender 90
 1998 on

 BA 3192AL
 Defender 110
 up to 1998

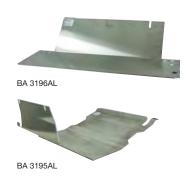
 BA 3195AL
 Defender 110
 1998 on

 BA 3197AL
 Discovery 1

 BA 3198AL
 Plastic tank
 Discovery 1

 BA 3197AL
 Range Rover Cla

BA 3197AL Range Rover Classic
BA 3198AL Plastic tank Range Rover Classic



BA 3199AL







BEARMACHManufactured in 1.5"" heavy gauge tubing. 4 Point fixing.

Fuel Tank and Exhaust Guard

Will not fit with tow bar.

BA 084 Freelander 1

Fuel Tank Guard MANTEC

Formed in 8mm aluminium for weight saving, strength and good looks. Will provide piece of mind when driving off-road.

BA 3196M Defender 90

Defender 110



Fuel Tank Guard **BEARMACH**

Manufactured in heavy duty 4mm thick, high grade steel sheet with a

galvanised finish.
Easy to fit, no drilling required, picks up on fuel tank mounts.

BA 3198 Plastic Tank Discovery 1



Fuel Tank Guard **BEARMACH**

6mm Thick, very high grade aluminium fuel tank guard. With 2"" round drain and ventillation holes.

Easy to fit, no drilling required, picks up on fuel tank mounts.

BA 097 Discovery 2





Gearbox Guard **BEARMACH**

Manufactured from heavy duty plate.

BA 7802

Discovery 3



Underbody Guard **BEARMACH**

Manufactured from heavy duty plate.

BA 7801

Discovery 3



Cross Member Protector **BEARMACH**

BA 4029B Black Defender 90

Defender 110

Defender 90 Td5

Defender 110 Td5

BA 4029 Aluminium Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 4037 Aluminium Defender 90 Td5

Defender 110 Td5







Steering and Drag Link Protector **BEARMACH**

6mm Thick, very high grade aluminium front steering and drag link protector.

Easy to fit, no drilling required.

Will fit with nudge bars/winch plate.

BA 083D Discovery 2 1999-2004MY



Steering Guard

MANTEC

A classic design tried and tested by the Camel Trophy and G4 events. Also supplied to Land Rover. The durable steering guard is manufactured using a steel frame and 8mm thick aluminium blade.

BA 083E Defender 90

Defender 110



Sump Guard

BEARMACH

Made from heavy duty 7mm aluminium plate and with 6mm fixing brackets which are zinc coated for extra corrosion resistance. The aluminium plate has 9 vent holes (38mm dia) to allow for ventilation, and excess water to drain.

Complies with EU regulation.







BA 083

BA 083A





BA 083B

BA 083C



Diff Guard

BEARMACH

Easy to fit. Applicable to all models with standard axles. Zinc plated for corrosion resistance.

No drilling required.

BA 121	Rover type	Series II 88
		Series II 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
		Range Rover Classic
		Discovery 1



Replacement diff pan to suit Rover type axles. Replaces rusted out or perforated units.

Requires welding into place.

BA 121D	Front - Rover type	Series II 88
		Series II 109
		Series IIa 88
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 88
		Series III 109
		Range Rover Classic
		Discovery 1
BA 121C	Rear - Rover type	Series II 88



Series IIa 88





Discovery 2



BA 121A

Diff Guard

BEARMACH

Made from 5mm steel and finished in zinc and yellowed to resist corrosion. This heavy duty diff guard wraps entirely around the diff giving maximum protection.

Fits front and rear,

BA 125	Rear	Defender 110	up to 2001MY
BA 125	Front	Defender 110	2002MY on
BA 125	Front	Defender 110	2007 on
BA 125		Range Rover Classic	
BA 125	RHD only	Discovery 1	
BA 125	RHD only	Discovery 2	



Diff Guard BEARMACH

BA 3129 Salisbury Type Series II 88

Series II 109
Series IIa 88
Series IIa 109
Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110



Diff Guard (Slider Type)

BEARMACH

A very heavy duty product made from 4mm steel to offer sturdy protection.

Zinc plated to resist corrosion.

Bolts directly to the diff mounting bolts to protect case as well as acting like a slider.

BA 3134 Front Defender 110

BA 3136 Rear Defender 90 2007MY

BA 3133 Rear Defender 110 2007MY on Including Puma

 BA 3135
 Front
 Range Rover P38

 BA 3133
 Rear
 Range Rover P38





BA 3133



BA 3134



Raised Air Intake BEARMACH

Fitting a raised air intake and wading kit to your vehicle means cleaner air in dusty conditions and improved wading ability in wet or flooded conditions.

BA 2124	Plastic	Defender 90	200Tdi, Td
		Defender 110	200Tdi, Td
BA 2124A	Metal	Defender 90	200Tdi, Td
		Defender 110	200Tdi, Td
BA 2123	Plastic	Defender 90	300Tdi, Td5
		Defender 110	300Tdi, Td5
BA2123AM	Metal	Defender 90	300Tdi, Td5
		Defender 110	300Tdi, Td5



Raised Air Intake BEARMACH

BA 2126B

Bearmach raised air intake in plastic to suit Discovery 300Tdi, mounts along the wing and up the 'A' post.

300Tdi

Some drilling required through the wing, picks up on the air box.



Discovery 1

Raised Air Intake MANTEC

Manteo's classic Discovery collection in extruded steel designed originally for the Camel Trophy event and seen more recently on the G4 Challenge.

The extruded design means that the main body of the air intake fits neatly down the window pillar and along the inside of the wing on the left hand side of the vehicle.

It will be necessary to cut and entry hole into the wing using template provided, or contact a professional to do this for you.

BA 2130M Discovery 2 Td5 **BA 2126M** Discovery 1 300Tdi / V8

Raised Air Intake MANTEC

Mantec's well known ""plastic jobby"" was first launched in 2007. A two piece, stylish air intake designed for the discerning Defender owner who fancies a change from the classic style of the BA 2123ARC.

The raised air intake fits to the vehicle using the existing vent on the right side.

Not compatible with an external roll cage.

BA 212307M Plastic Defender 90 300Tdi, Td5, 2.4 Puma

Defender 110 300Tdi, Td5, 2.4 Puma

Raised Air Intake MANTEC

Mantec's classic air intake in extruded steel, designed originally for the Discovery Camel Trophy event and seen more recently on the G4 Challenge.

Although the appearance on the outside is the same as the Discovery, the Range Rover fits differently under the bonnet.

The extruded design means that the main body of the air intake fits neatly down the window pillar and along the inside of the wing on the left hand side of the vehicle.

It will be necessary to cut an entry hole into the wing using the template provided, or contact a professional to do this for you. This kit does not fit the VM engine.





Raised Air Intake

MANTEC

Mantec's classic design from DSV5 reinvented in polyurethane material to meet our customers increasing demand for a choice of material.

The 3 piece deisgn fits to the vehicle using the existing vent on the right or left hand side of the vehicle. The design can also be used with some external roll cages (please contact Bearmach customer services for advise).

BA 2124M	Left Hand Side	Defender 90	200/300Tdi, Td, Td5, 2.4 Transit Puma
		Defender 110	200/300Tdi, Td, Td5, 2.4 Transit Puma
BA2123NM	Right Hand Side	Defender 90	200/300Tdi, Td, Td5, 2.4 Transit Puma
		Defender 110	200/300Tdi, Td, Td5, 2.4 Transit Puma



Raised Air Intake

MANTEC

This classic design is available for both left and right sides of the vehicle and for those fitted with a roll cage. Phosphate treated and powder coated. 3 Piece kit with a durable connecting hose. Originally sold as genuine Land Rover product for several years, this classic design lives on.

Beware of copies that may restrict the airflow on Td5 engines. (For vehicles with roll cages).

BA 2123ARC		Defender 90	200/300Tdi, Td, Td5
		Defender 110	200/300Tdi, Td, Td5
BA 2123M	Steel	Defender 90	300Tdi, Td5, 2.4 Puma
		Defender 110	300Tdi, Td5, 2.4 Puma



Replacement Air Ram/Head/Pipe **BEARMACH**

BA 2123SH	Air ram head 3.5"	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 2124H	Air ram head 3"	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA2123AMH	Air ram head BA2123AM	Defender 90	300Tdi, Td5
		Defender 110	300Tdi, Td5
BA2123AMP	Pipe for BA2123AM.	Defender 90	300Tdi, Td5
		Defender 110	300Tdi. Td5



Wading Kit BEARMACH

Consists of breather pipes for axles, gearbox and timing cover.

BA 2169	Series II 88	Series II 88
	Series IIa 88	Series IIa 88
	Series III 88	Series III 88
	Series II 109	Series II 109
	Series IIa 109	Series IIa 109
	Series III 109	Series III 109
BA 2167	Defender 90	200/300Tdi
	Defender 110	200/300Tdi
	Discovery 1	200/300Tdi
BA 2168A	Defender 90	Td5
	Defender 110	Td5





Waterproofing Kit (V8) **BEARMACH**

Everything you need to protect the distributor from damp conditions. Includes boots for coil and distributor.

BA 2840

Series II 88
Series II 109
Series IIa 88
Series IIa 109
Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110
Discovery 1



Mudflaps Front (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Made from flexible, hi-density rubber. Fixings not included.

BR 1015 Pair

Series III 109 Series III 109

Series IIa 88



Mudflaps Rear (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Made from flexible, hi-density rubber. Fixings not included.

BR 0204

Pair

Series IIa 88 Series IIa 109

Series III 88 Series III 109



Mudflap Front Pair **BEARMACH**

Essential equipment to prevent damage from debris thrown up by the tyres and to minimise water spray when driving on-road. Made from a flexible hi-density rubber.

Includes fixings. (Use brackets RTC9479B).

RTC9479 Pair Defender 90

Defender 110

RTC9479B For use with RTC9479 mudflaps.

Mudflap Rear LAND ROVER

LR055330G RH - with brackets Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

LR055334G LH - with brackets Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

Mudflap Bracket Front (Single) **BEARMACH**

MTC3000 MTC3001 Right Hand Left Hand Defender 90

1987 to 2006

Defender 90 1987 to 2006



Mudflap Bracket Rear (Single) **BEARMACH**

MTC8358 MTC8357 Right Hand Left Hand Defender 110

1987 to 2006

Defender 110 1987 to 2006









Mudflap Front (No brackets) Pair **BEARMACH**

 RTC4685
 Pair
 Defender 90
 up to 2A

 Defender 110
 up to 2A

Defender 130 up to 2A



Mudflap Rear (with brackets) Single **BEARMACH**

CAT500410PMAR	Right Hand	Defender 90	XA on
CAT500340PMA	Right Hand	Defender 110	2A on
		Defender 130	2A on
CAT500540PMAR	Left Hand	Defender 90	XA on
CAT500350PMA	Left Hand	Defender 110	2A on
		Defender 130	2A on



Mudflap Rear (No brackets) **BEARMACH**

 BR 3248
 Single
 Defender 110
 Up to 2A

 Defender 130
 Up to 2A

 MXC6412
 Right Hand
 Defender 90
 up to WA

 MXC6413
 Left Hand
 Defender 110
 up to WA







Mudflap Kit (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Essential equipment to prevent damage from debris thrown up by the tyres and to minimise water spray when driving on the road. Made from a flexible, hi-density rubber. Brackets included.

 RTC6820
 Front
 Discovery 1

 RTC6821
 Rear
 Discovery 1



Mudflap Bracket **BEARMACH**

MXC6510Rear - Left HandDiscovery 1MXC6509Rear - Right HandDiscovery 1



 BA 4500
 Front - Black
 Discovery 3

 BA 4501
 Rear - Black
 Discovery 3

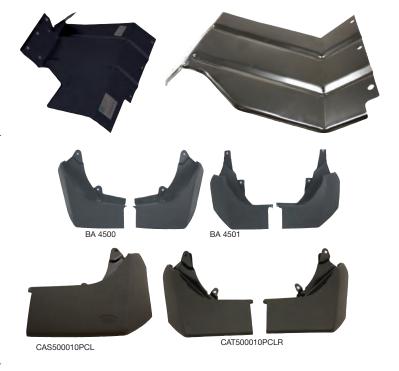
 CAS500010PCLR
 Front - Anthracite
 Discovery 3

 CAT500010PCL
 Rear - Anthracite
 Discovery 3

 VPLAP0017
 Rear - Anthracite
 Discovery 3

Discovery 4

9A on



Mudflap Kit (Pair) **LAND ROVER**

 LR003324
 Front
 Freelander 2

 LR003322
 Rear
 Freelander 2



Mudflap (Set of 4) **BEARMACH**

Specially moulded mudflaps to give a sleek look and to minimise water spray when driving on road,

BFA 2044 Freelander 2





Mudflap (Single) **BEARMACH**

BR 3092

Front/Rear

Range Rover Classic



Mudflap Kit (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Consists of a pair of mudflaps, brackets and fixings.

BA 201 Front Range Rover Classic
BA 201/A Rear Range Rover Classic

Mudflap Kit (Pair) **BEARMACH**

 CAS500060PMA
 Front
 Range Rover L322
 from (VIN) AA on

 CAT500070PMAR
 Rear
 Range Rover L322
 from (VIN) AA on

Mudflap Kit (Pair) **BEARMACH**

 CAS500070PCLR
 Front
 Range Rover Sport
 2005 on

 CAT500120PCLR
 Rear
 Range Rover Sport
 2005-2006

Mudflap Kit (Pair) BEARMACH

 VPLVP0065
 Front - Pure/Prestige
 Range Rover Evoque

 VPLVP0069
 Rear - Pure/Prestige
 Range Rover Evoque

 VPLVP0066
 Front - Dynamic
 Range Rover Evoque

 VPLVP0070
 Rear - Dynamic
 Range Rover Evoque

Mudflap (Single)

OEM

Mudflap only, does not include fitting kit.

BR 3092A Front/Rear Range Rover Classic















Canvas Hood Full Length EXMOOR

Deep weave canvas hood, hand made to the highest standard. Tighter weave giving superior waterproofing and durability

- Accurate colour matching to the original archived canvas samples.
 Vat dyed ensuring the colour has penetrated all the way through the cotton canvas.
- Improved colour fastness rating ensuring that the natural UV fading is prolonged especially in hot climates.
- Cold water shrinkage of the natural cotton fibre is greatly reduced.

_			
Khaki	Rear Window	Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
Khaki	Rear Window	Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
Khaki	Rear Window	Defender 90	
Khaki	Rear Window	Defender 90	Td5/4
Khaki	Rear WIndow	Defender 110	
Khaki	Rear Window	Defender 110	Td5/4
Khaki	Rear and Side Window	Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
Khaki	Rear and Side Window	Series II 09	
		Series IIa 09	
		Series III 09	
Khaki	Side Window	Defender 90	
Khaki	Side Window	Defender 90	Td5/4
Khaki	Side Window	Defender 110	
Khaki	Side Window	Defender 110	Td5/4
Sand	Rear Window	Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
Sand	Rear Window	Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
Sand	Rear Window	Defender 90	
Sand	Rear Window	Defender 90	Td5/4
Sand	Rear Window	Defender 110	
Sand	Rear Window	Defender 110	Td5/4
Sand	Rear and Side Window	Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
Sand	Rear and Side Window	Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
Sand	Side Window	Defender 90	
Sand	Side Window	Defender 90	Td5/4
Sand	Side Window	Defender 110	
Sand	Side WIndow	Defender 110	Td5/4
	Khaki Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand	Khaki Rear Window Khaki Rear Window Khaki Rear Window Khaki Rear Window Khaki Rear and Side Window Khaki Side Window Sand Rear Window Sand Side Window	Series 88

Canvas Hood Full Length EXMOOR

BR 0245C	Black	Rear and Side Window	Series II 88	
			Series IIa 88	
			Series III 88	
BR 0245B	Black	Rear Window	Series II 88	
			Series IIa 88	
			Series III 88	
MUC4122C	Black	Rear Window	Defender 90	
BA 1113	Black	Rear Window	Defender 90	Td5/4
BA 1115	Black	Rear Window	Defender 110	
BA 1120	Black	Rear Window	Defender 110	Td5/4
MUC4122B	Black	Side Window	Defender 90	
BA 1114	Black	Side Window	Defender 90	Td5/4
BA 1115	Black	Side Window	Defender Puma 90	Td5/4
BA 1116	Black	Side Window	110	
BA 1116	Black	Side Window	Defender 110	
BA 1121	Black	Side Window	Defender 110	Td5/4

Canvas Hood 3/4 Length **EXMOOR**

BR 0208	Khaki	Side Window	Series II 88
			Series IIa 88
			Series III 88
BR 0212	Khaki	Rear Window	Series II 88
			Series IIa 88
			Series III 88
BR 0212A	Sand	Rear Window	Series II 88
			Series IIa 88
			Series III 88
BR 0245	Khaki	Side Window	Series II 109
			Series IIa 109
			Series III 109
331307	Khaki	Rear Window	Series II 109
			Series IIa 109
			Series III 109
BR 0245A	Sand	Rear Window	Series II 109
			Series IIa 109
			Series III 109
BR 0245B	Black	Rear Window	Series II 109
			Series IIa 109
			Series III 109
BR 0245C	Black	Side Window	Series II 109
			Series IIa 109
			Series III 109





Bikini Hood **EXMOOR**

Simple to fit and a great product for the summer, attaches to your existing stick set and will fit either short or long wheel base. Great summer top that's so simple to fit as a sun shade and shower top, very stylish and great fun.

Will fit all full length soft top models.

	J	•	
BA 202	Sand	Series I 88	from 1956 on
		Series II 88	
		Series III 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series I 109	from 1956 on
		Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
BA 202A	Khaki	Series I 88	from 1956 on
		Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
		Series I 109	from 1956 on
		Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
BA 202B	Black	Series I 88	from 1956 on
		Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
		Series I 109	from 1956 on
		Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
BA 203	Sand	90	
		110	
		Defender 90	to 1999
		Defender 110	to 1999
BA 203A	Black	90	to 1999
		110	to 1999
		Defender 90	
		Defender 110	
BA 203B	Black	Defender 90	Td5/4
		Defender Puma 90	Td5/4
		Defender 110	Td5/4
		Defender Puma 110	Td5/4
BA 203C	Sand	Defender 90	Td5/4
		Defender Puma 90	Td5/4
		Defender 110	Td5/4

Defender Puma 110

Td5/4











Hood Stick Set (Galvanised) **EXMOOR**

Exmoor Trim supply a high quality range of hood stick sets to fit all variations of Land Rover hoods. When we supply, we send you the complete package with all body fittings including rope hooks, stick clamps to rivets, nuts & bolts, not forgetting instructions! The two screen rail types: The Td5/4 new vehicles type 2000 onwards and the standard model type with the half circle hollow where the internal rubber hose locates and then the hood is clamped into place with over centre clamping handles. For vehicles from 1985 to 2000

330999	Full Length	Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
332951	Full Length	Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
BA 1104	Full Length	110	
BA 1100	Full Length	Defender 90	
BA 1101	Full Length	Defender 90	Td5/4
BA 1104	Full Length	Defender 110	
BA 1105	Full Length	Defender Puma 110	
BA 1105	Full Length	Defender 110	Td5/4
BA 1106	Full Length	Defender Puma 110	Td5/5
332952	3/4 Length cab fit	Series II 109	
		Series IIa 109	
		Series III 109	
332950	3/4 Length cab fit	Series II 88	
		Series IIa 88	
		Series III 88	
BA 1102	3/4 Length cab fit	Defender 90	
BA 1103	3/4 Length body fit	Defender 90	
BA 1106	3/4 Length High Capacity	Defender 110	
BA 1107	3/4 Length High Capacity	Defender 130	

Hood Stick Clamp **EXMOOR**

304301A 90

110

Series II 88

Series IIA 88

Series III 88

Series II 109

Series IIA 109

Series III 109

Defender 90

Defender Puma 90

Defender 110

Defender Puma 110

Defender 130

Defender Puma 130





DEFENDER 90 CABRIOLET KIT BEARMACH

Technical Information

- Tubular steel roll bar, 60mm and 50mm (dia), attached to upper body. Equipped with light and with fabric and foam padding
- Fade resistant three-layered soft top, cotton/rubber/cotton and matching vinyl cover
- Folding Mechanism, assisted by gas-filled strut
- Injected resin windscreen surround embellishers
- Door side panel and bracket which can be fitted with existing seals
- Can fit Series 3 style doors and door tops to give a convertible feel when the hood is down
- Instructions for fitting, use and maintenance

 BA 9760
 Black
 Defender 90

 BA 9761
 Beige
 Defender 90

 BA 9762
 Blue
 Defender 90

 BA 9763
 Red
 Defender 90















Spare Wheel Cover Hard (Plain) BEARMACH

750x16	Series III 88
	Series III 109
205x16	Defender 90
	Defender 110
	Discovery 1
235/85 16	Defender 90
	Defender 110
	Discovery 1
15"	Freelander 1
17"	Freelander 1
235/70 16	Universal
	205x16 235/85 16 15" 17"



Spare Wheel Cover Vinyl (Plain) BEARMACH

BA 042P	750x16	Series III 88
		Series III 109
		Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 042AP	205x16	Defender 90
		Defender 110
		Discovery 1
BA 042BP	235/85 R16	Defender 90
		Defender 110
		Discovery 1
BA 042N	235/70 R16	Universal



Spare Wheel Cover Hard (with Logo) **BEARMACH**

BA 042BH	235x16	Defender 90
		Defender 110
		Discovery 1
BA 9040	235/85 R16	Universal
BA 9041	750/16	Universal
BA 9042	205/16	Universal
BA 9043	235/70 R16	Universal
BA 9044		Freelander 1
BFA 7003	15"	Freelander 1
BFA 7004HL	16"	Freelander 1
STC7982	16"	Freelander 1

BA 042BH



BA 9040 BA 9041 BA 9042 BA 9043





BFA 7003 BFA 7004HL





Spare Wheel Cover Stainless Steel BEARMACH

BA 057	195x80 R15	Freelander 1
BA 057A	215/65 R16	Defender 90
		Defender 110
BA 057A	215/65 R16	

Discovery 1 Freelander 1





Wheel Modular Steel (15x10) **BEARMACH**

BA 014D Black Defender 90

> Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110

Defender 110 2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic

Wheel Modular Steel (16x7) **BEARMACH**

BA 015CS Anthracite Series II 88

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110

Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1

BA 015DS Black Series II 88 Series IIa 88

Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110 Range Rover Classic Discovery 1



BA 015ES Black Range Rover P38

BA 015F Silver Series II 88

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110 Range Rover Classic

Discovery 2

Discovery 1









Wheel 8 Spoke (16x7)

BEARMACH

Series II 88 BA 3403 Silver

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109

Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110

Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1

BA 015AS White Series II 88

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110

Range Rover Classic

BA 015I Defender 90

Defender 90

Defender 110

Defender 110

2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic



Wheel 8 Spoke (15x8) **BEARMACH**

BA 014B White Series II 88

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109

Range Rover Classic

Defender 90 Defender 110

2007 on

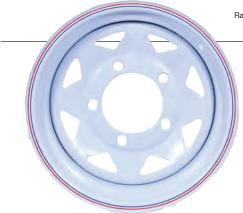
Wheel Unpainted Standard Steel (16x5.5) **BEARMACH**

BR 2240 Series II 88

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109

> > Series III 109







Wheel Heavy Duty Wolf Steel (16x5) **BEARMACH**

ANR4583W White Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110

Defender 110 2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic

Wheel Heavy Duty Wolf Steel (16x6.5) **BEARMACH**

ANR4583R Black Series II 88

Series II a 88
Series II 109
Series II 109
Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110
Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1

Wheel Challenger Alloy 16" **BEARMACH**

BA 015J Anthracite Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110

Defender 110 2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic **BA 015K**Black
Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110

Defender 110 2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic **BA 015L** Silver Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110

Defender 110 2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic







16" Sawtooth X Tech Alloy

BEARMACH LR025862 Black

Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110

Defender 110 2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic

LR051775 Anthracite Defender 90

Defender 90 2007 on

Defender 110

Defender 110 2007 on

Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic

Wheel Boost Alloy (16x7)

BEARMACH

BA 3455 Black Defender 90

Defender 110 Discovery 1

RRC503400MNH Silver Defender 90

Defender 110 Discovery 1

Range Rover Classic

Wheel Boost Alloy (18x8)

BEARMACH

BA 3456 Black - Defender 90

Defender 110 Discovery 1

Wheel Alloy Sport Replica (20x9.5)

BEARMACH

BA 3420 Range Rover L322

Range Rover Sport
Discovery 2

Discovery 3

Wheel Zito Blazer (20")

BEARMACH

BA 3457 Range Rover L322

Range Rover Sport















Locking Wheel Nut (Set of 4)

OEM

Supplied complete with individual keyed adaptor for secure removal and fitting.

BA 017A Steel Wheels Series II 88

Series IIa 88 Series III 88

Series II 109 Series III 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110

Range Rover Classic

BA 017C Alloy Wheels Series II 88

Series III 88
Series III 109
Series III 109
Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110
Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1

BA 017/5 Silver - Alloy Range Rover P38
BA 018 Steel/Alloy Freelander 1
BA 018A Alloy Freelander 2
BA 018D Range Rover Sport

Range Rover L322 Discovery 1

BA 018E Range Rover L322



BA 017/5



BA 017A



3



BA 018



BA 018D





Wheel Nut Cover **OEM**

RRJ100120 Defender 90

Defender 110 Range Rover P38

Discovery 1



Locking Wheel Nut (Set of 5) OEM

Supplied complete with individual keyed adaptor for secure removal and fitting.

BA 017C/ Alloy Wheels Discovery 2 **BA 018B** Steel Wheels Series II 88

> Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110 Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1 Alloy Wheels

BA 018C

Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110 Range Rover Classic

Discovery 1

Series II 88



Wheel Centre Cap LAND ROVER

ANR3976

NRC8254		Range Rover Classic	
RRJ500030WYSG	Silver (Green/Gold)	Range Rover L322	2002 on
		Range Rover Sport	2005 on
RRJ500060MUZ	Silver (Green/Gold)	Defender 90	
		Range Rover L322	2002-2009
		Range Rover Sport	2005-2009
		Freelander 2	
		Defender 110	
RRJ500060WYU	Silver (Silver/Black)	Range Rover L322	2002 on
		Range Rover Sport	2005 on
RRJ000010MNH	Silver (Silver/Black)	Range Rover L322	2002-2009
		Freelander 1	
ANR2391MNH	Silver Sparkle	Defender 90	
		Defender 110	









SELECT COLLECT www.bearmach.com **Page 125**

Discovery 1

Freelander 1

Free Wheeling Hub (Pair) **AVM**

Ideal economy measure when four wheel drive is not required. Saves wear and tear on front axle.

BR 1272 10 spline Series IIa 88

Series III 88

Series III 109

BR 1273 24 spline Series III 88

Series III 109

Seal kit for Hub

BR 1272K 10 spline Series IIa 88

Series III 109 Series III 109

BR 1273K 24 spline Series III 88

Series III 109





Spacer Kit 30mm Wide (4 Piece) **BEARMACH**

Kit of 4 spacers in alloy. Includes all nuts and studs.

BA 3410 Discovery 1

Defender 90 Defender 110

Range Rover Classic

BA 3408 Discovery 2

Range Rover P38

BA 3409 Freelander 1



Spacer Kit (Pair) **EIBACH**

BA 339520mm WideRange Rover Evoque 3/5 DoorBA 339625mm WideRange Rover Evoque 3/5 DoorBA 339730mm WideRange Rover Evoque 3/5 Door



Wheel Adaptor Spacer (No Nuts) **BEARMACH**

To convert the stud pattern of the wheels fitted to your vehicle to allow fitment of different wheels.

Defender to Range Rover P38.

Discovery 1 to stud pattern of Discovery 2 or Range Rover L322. Not suitable for Range Rover pre-1992

BA 3413 Discovery 1 1992 on

Defender 90
Defender 110
Range Rover Classic



Wheel Adaptor Spacer **BEARMACH**

BA 3411 Discovery 3

Discovery 4

Range Rover Sport



Wheel Conversion (Ring Only) (Hub Centric Rings) **BEARMACH**

New Range Rover to Discovery2 and P38 Range Rover conversion adaptor ring (4 wheels only)

BA 3414 Range Rover P38

Discovery 2



Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway (Hard Top) **BEARMACH**

Sturdily mounted to the chassis to ensure minimum strain on the rear door hinges.

Opens with rear door and can be used with our bumperettes.

BA 132 Series III 109

BA 132C

Series III 88

 Defender 90
 Up to 02MY

 Defender 110
 Up to 02MY

 Defender 90
 2002 on

2002 on

Defender 110



Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway (Soft Top) **BEARMACH**

Suitable for drop down/side opening tailgates. Not fixed to door.

BA 132B Series III 109

Series III 88

Defender 90 Up to 02MY
Defender 110 Up to 02MY



Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway MANTEC

Manteo's legendary swing away wheel carrier removes the weight of the spare wheel from the door and transfers it to the chassis. Opening in conjunction with the normal door operation using a patent piston design.

The swing-away is phosphate and powder coated providing a durable and great looking finish.

(For vehicles with alloy wheels you will also require BA 132MK alloy kit)

BA 132M Defender 90
Defender 110

BA 132MK Alloy wheel kit for BA 132M











Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway **ALLISPORT**

With tailgate only.

BA 132S Defender 90

Defender 110

Spare Wheel Winch OEM

LR039486X Discovery 3

Range Rover Sport 2005-2009

LR039485X Discovery 4 from (VIN) DA659153

Range Rover Sport from (VIN) DA794960

LR024145X Discovery 4 (VIN) AA548493 to DA659152

Range Rover Sport (VIN) AA259118 to DA794959

LR031746X Anti theft UK Discovery 4 (VIN) BA587115 to DA659152

Range Rover Sprort (VIN) BA705385 to DA794959







Anti Theft Plate **BEARMACH**

BA 4147 Discovery 3



Tyre Deflator **SMITTYBILT**

The smittybilt tyre deflators are fully adjustable to air down in increments of 3psi. Tyre pressure can be aired down to 8psi. No tools required to adjust.

Made from 100% quality brass. Set of 4 with carrying pouch

BA 9018

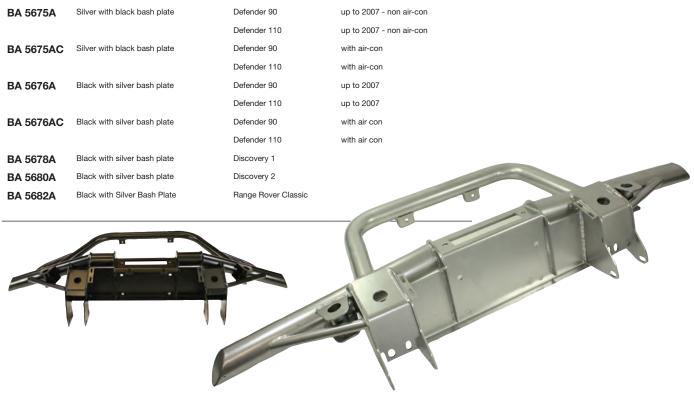
Universal



Winch 'A' Bumper Tubular **BEARMACH**

Manufactured in heavy gauge tubular and plate steel, black powder coated. Integral bash plate and jacking points to take standard hi-lift jacks. The winch mounting plate will take the majority of modern winches with no further drilling, however some cutting of grille may be required. Will accommodate both low and high line winches.

All necessary hardware for fixing included.



Winch Bumper Tubular **BEARMACH**

Manufactured in heavy gauge tubular and plate steel, black powder coated. Integral bash plate and jacking points to take standard hi-lift jacks. The winch mounting plate will take the majority of modern winches with no further drilling, however some cutting of grille may be required. Will accommodate both low and high line winches.

All necessary hardware for fixing included.

BA 5675	Silver with black bash plate	Defender 90	Up to 2007 - non air-con
		Defender 110	Up to 2007 - non air-con
BA 5676	Black with silver bash plate.	Defender 90	Up to 2007 - Non air-con
		Defender 110	Up to 2007 - Non air-con
BA 5676C	Black with silver bash plate.	Defender 90	Up to 2007 - with air-con
		Defender 110	Up to 2007 - with air-con
BA 5678	Black with silver bash plate	Discovery 1	
BA 5680	Black with silver bash plate	Discovery 2	

Range Rover Classic



BA 5682

Black with Silver Bash Plate

Bumper with Winch Mount

BEARMACH

Made from 6mm steel folded plate and powder coated. The integrated bumper is fully compatible with the Bearmach Aluminium sump guard (Part number: BA 083A).

Suitable for the following winches:
Warn 6/8000 ""M"" and ""MX"" series. XD9000 and the Superwinch X6 and X9 as well as the T-Max Range.

Does not suit Come-up or Husky winches)

No drilling or modification required other than the removal of the front spoiler.

BA 175 Discovery 1



Bumper with Winch Mount BEARMACH

Made from 6mm folded steel and powder coated for a durable finish. Designed specially for the Discovery 2 this winch bumper is extremely

Front fog lights need to be removed or re-positioned to fit bumper.

BA 199 Discovery 2 1999-2004MY

Winch Mount Bumper **BEARMACH**

All metal heavy duty front winch bumper.

Range Rover P38 1995-2001 **BA 4138**





Winch Bumper Black **BEARMACH**

Winch frame and integral bumper. Replaces the original bumper. Black powder coated. No drilling or any modifications required. Incorporating jacking points.

Made from 6mm steel plate. Will also fit air-con vehicles. Allows fitment of the following winches: Warn 6000/8000 ""M"" and

BA 3093B Defender 90

Defender 110



A' Bar - Plastic (For Winch)

LAND ROVER

LR005743 Discovery 3



Discreet Winch Plate

BEARMACH

Zinc plated finish, accepts Warn 6/8000lb or XD9000 winches and T-Max 6/9000EW.

Auto oil cooler may need to be relocated.

No drilling required but requires removal of wire mesh in spoiler and some cutting of spoiler.

BA 176 Discovery 2 1999-2004MY



Includes all you need to fit the mounting for your winch.

BA 7805 Discovery 3 **BA 7805A** Discovery 4



Rear bolt on winch plate, only suitable for pre Td5 models.

BA 4160 Defender 90 Up to 1998

Defender 110 Up to 1998

Winch Plate (Under Bumper) **BEARMACH**

Chassis mounted winch plate, will take 6/8,000lb Warn and T-Max 6/9,000lb EW.

Auto oil cooler may need to be relocated.

Fits directly and with minimum cutting of spoiler required.

BA 2144 Discovery 1

Winch Plate Chassic Mounted **BEARMACH**

To suit 6,000lb, 8,000lb or 9,500lb T-Max and Warn winches. Requires drilling for fitment to Series vehicles.

BA 2028 Series III 109

Series III 88

Defender 90 non air-con
Defender 110 non air-con

Winch Plate Chassic Mounted **BEARMACH**

Will take 11,000 and 12,000 T-Max winches

BA 2028A Series III 109

Series III 88

Defender 90 non air-con
Defender 110 non air-con















Off Road Series

T-MAX

- 5.5Hp Series wound motor ensures constant high power and torque. Roller bearings instead of bushings transfers more efficiency to the winch.
- Machined steel gears assure the greatest power to the winch.
- Tested one by one to the extreme before they leave the factory.
- Featuring a 4th generation integrated solenoid module, which is manufactured for military and industrial use around the world.
 Silver layer on the solenoid contactor surface results in a much lower operating temperature and allows a much longer life-span.

	BA 2604	BA 26042	BA 2605	BA 2609
Capacity	9,500lbs	9,500lbs	11,000lbs	12,500lbs
Motor	5.5HP / 12v	6HP / 24v	5.5HP / 12v	5.5HP / 12v
Remote	3.7m	3.7m	3.7m	3.7m
Gear Train	Planetary 3 Stage	Planetary 3 Stage	Planetary 3 Stage	Planetary 3 Stage
Gear Ratio	218:1	218:1	265:1	265:1
Clutch	Sliding ring gear	Sliding ring gear	Sliding ring gear	Sliding ring gear
Brake	Auto in the drum			
Rope	Wire: 28.5m x 8.2mm	Wire: 28.5m x 8.2mm	Wire: 28.5m x 8.2mm	Wire 28.5m x 9.2mm
Fairlead	4 Way Roller	4 Way Roller	4 Way Roller	4 Way Roller
Recommended battery	650CA	650CA	650CA	650CA
Weight	38kg	38kg	40kg	43kg
Dimensions	537mm x 160mm x 218mm	537mm x 160mm x 218mm	541mm x 160mm x 218mm	541mm x 160mm x 218mm
Mounting Pattern	254mm x 114.3mm	254mm x 114.3mm	254mm x 114.3mm	254mm x 114.3mm









Outback Series

T-MAX

- 5.5Hp Series wound motor ensures constant high power and torque. Roller bearings instead of bushings transfers more efficiency to the winch.
- Machined steel gears assure the greatest power to the winch.
- Tested one by one to the extreme before they leave the factory.
- Featuring a 4th generation integrated solenoid module, which is manufactured for military and industrial use around the world.
- Silver layer on the solenoid contactor surface results in a much lower operating temperature and allows a much longer life-span
- Optional, unique, wireless remote control allows operation from up to a distance of 30 metres.

	BA 2609	BA 2610	BA 2612
Capacity	9,000lbs	9,000lbs	9,500lbs
Motor	5.5HP / 12v	5.5HP / 12v	5.5HP / 12v
Remote	Cable 3.7m	Radio (wireless)	Radio (wireless)
Gear Train	Planetary 3-Stage	Planetary 3-Stage	Planetary 3-Stage
Gear Ration	172:8.1	172:8.1	218:1
Clutch	Sliding Ring Gear	Sliding Ring Gear	Sliding Ring Gear
Brake	Auto in the drum	Auto in the drum	Auto in the drum
Rope	Wire 28.5m x 8.2mm	Wire 28.5m x 8.2mm	Wire 28.5m x 8.2mm
Fairlead	4 Way Roller	4 Way Roller	4 Way Roller
Recommended Battery	650CA	650CA	650CA
Weight	36.5kg	36.5kg	38kg
Dimensions	557mm x 205mm x 160mm	557mm x 205mm x 160mm	537mm x 160mm x 218mm
Mounting Pattern	254mm x 114.3mm	254mm x 114.3mm	254mm x 114.3mm

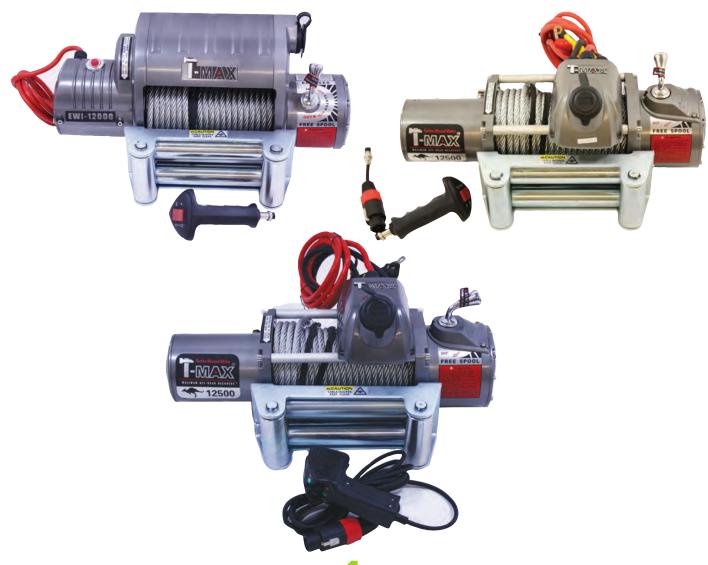


Outback Series

T-MAX

- 5.5Hp Series wound motor ensures constant high power and torque. Roller bearings instead of bushings transfers more efficiency to the winch.
- Machined steel gears assure the greatest power to the winch.
- Tested one by one to the extreme before they leave the factory.
- Featuring a 4th generation integrated solenoid module, which is manufactured for military and industrial use around the world.
- Silver layer on the solenoid contactor surface results in a much lower operating temperature and allows a much longer life-span
- Optional, unique, wireless remote control allows operation from up to a distance of 30 metres.

	BA 2615	BA 2616	BA 2607
Capacity	12,500lbs	12,500lbs	12,000lbs
Motor	5.5HP / 12v	5.5HP / 12v	6.6HP / 12v
Remote	Cable 3.7m	Radio (wireless)	Radio (wireless)
Gear Train	Planetary 3 Stage	Planetary 3 Stage	Planetary 3 Stage
Gear Ration	218:1	218:1	265:1
Clutch	Sliding Ring Gear	Sliding Ring Gear	Sliding Ring Gear
Brake	Auto in the Drum	Auto in the Drum	Auto in the Drum
Rope	Wire 28.5m x 8.2mm	Wire 28.5m x 8.2mm	Wire 30m x 9.2mm
Fairlead	4 Way Roller	4 Way Roller	4 Way Roller
Recommended Battery	650CA	650CA	650CA
Weight	38kg	38kg	43kg
Dimensions	537mm x 160mm x 218mm	537mm x 160mm x 218mm	541mm x 160mm x 254mm
Mounting Pattern	254mm x 114.3mm	254mm x 114.3mm	254mm x 114.3mm



Performance Series

T-MAX

- 5.5Hp Series wound motor ensures constant high power and torque. Roller bearings instead of bushings transfers more efficiency to the winch.
- Machined steel gears assure the greatest power to the winch.
- Tested one by one to the extreme before they leave the factory.
- Featuring a 4th generation integrated solenoid module, which is manufactured for military and industrial use around the world.
- Silver layer on the solenoid contactor surface results in a much lower operating temperature and allows a much longer life-span
- Optional, unique, wireless remote control allows operation from up to a distance of 30 metres.

T-MAX ®

BA 2614A

Capacity 9,500lbs

Motor 6.5HP / 12v

Remote Radio (wireless)

Gear Train Planetary 3 Stage

Gear Ration 218:1

Clutch Sliding Ring Gear
Brake Auto in the Drum
Rope Synthetic
Fairlead Aluminium
Recommended Battery 650CA
Weight 28.5kg

Dimensions 537mm x 160mm x 218mm

Mounting Pattern 254mm x 114.3mm



Hand Operated Winch **T-MAX**

BA 2620 1,600 Kgs Universal





Tiger Shark Series

SUPERWINCH

Superwinch is redefining the entry level winch market with the new Tiger Shark Series with "Standard Issue" features and benefits designed specifically for the enthusiast-level consumer. Created from everything we have learned over the past 40+ years, the Tiger Shark brings unmatched functionality, quality and value.

Here is what seperates the Tiger Shark Series apart from the pretenders:

- Reduces damage from rain, snow and blowing dust
- Handles stress and torque on demand
- Heavy duty drum supports
- · Load tested all the way to stall
- Weather sealed solenoids
- · Severe-duty textured finish
- Resists harsh outdoor and off-road abuse
- Heavy duty rubber hand held remote
- Field proven design provides effortless switching
- Stainless steel tie bars and hardware
- · Great appearance and resists damage from rain and snow
- Heavy duty fairlead with stainless steel rollers
- Brushed finish endures weather and wire rope abuse
- Ergonomically shaped freespool control
- Easy to grip and effortless to operate



BA 7104

Rated Line Pull 9,500lbs (4,309Kg) 11,500lbs (5,216kg)

Sealed 5.2hp (3.8kW) Series Wound Sealed 6.0hp (4.48kW) Series Wound Motor

3-Stage Planetary Gearing

218:1 218:1 Gear Ration 12v Voltage

Freespooling Clutch Ergo, pull and turn Ergo, pull and turn

Brake Mechanical, Automatic Load Holding Mechanical, Automatic Load Holding

Wire Rope 8.3mm x 28m

Hook Heavy Duty/Clevis Pin/Latched Heavy Duty/Clevis Pin/Latched Heady Duty Stainless Steel Rollers Heady Duty Stainless Steel Rollers Fairlead 12' Rubber Hand Held Remote

529mm x 160mm x 235mm Dimensions Drum Diameter 64m

229mm Drum Lenath 254mm x 114mm

Installed Weight 41kg 42kg Shipped Weight 44kg 46kg

Limited 2 Year Warranty

Mounting Bolt Pattern



12v

BA 7105

12' Rubber Hand Held

529mm x 160mm x 235mm

64mm 229mm

525mm x 114mm







S Series

SUPERWINCH

The S Series from Superwinch® is the most popular performance trailer winch on the market, with good reason. With race proven reliability, S Series winches have full metal gears, powerful motors, integrated sealed switching solenoid, and rugged 30' hand-held remote.

The S Series advantage-full metal gears deliver power and performance, preferred by the professionals for safe, dependable loading. Instant stop design ensures absolutely no coasting. Lever opersated clutch simplifies fast tope payout. Fully weather resistant cover keeps out the elements. S3 Solenoid is submersible, sealed and comes with an exclusive 3-year warranty.

"Whichever trailer you're loading there's a Superwinch designed to meet your needs. I've been using Superwinch products for over 20 years.

	BA 7106	BA 7107
Rated Line Pull	5,000lbs (2,268kg)	2,000lbs (907kg)
Motor	2.1hp (1.57kW) Permanent Magnet	1.0hp (0.75kW) Permanent Magnet
Gearing	Planetary Differential	1 Stage Planetary
Gear Ration	159:1	153:1
Voltage	12v	12v
Freespooling Clutch	Lift Lever Action	Pull and turn
Brake	Automatic /50%, first wrap spring brake	N/A
Wire Rope	6.4mm x 15.2m	3.9mm x 15m
Hook	Heavy duty / permanent	Standard duty / permanent / latched
Fairlead	4 Way Roller fairlead	Optional P/N BA 7110
Remote	30' Sealed hand-held	8' hand-held
Dimensions	4mm x 221mm x 152mm	285mm x 105mm x 105mm
Drum Diameter	Cast 41mm	31mm
Drum Length	76mm	72mm
Mounting Bolt Pattern	2-hole 94mm on the centre	80mm on centre
Installed Weight	17.6kg	5.4kg
Shipped Weight	18.14kg	7.89kg
	Limited Lifetime Warranty / 3 Year solenoid	Limited One Year Warranty





Talon Series

SUPERWINCH

This is the industry's best truly sealed vehicle recovery winch assembly. All seals on the entire winch from the outermost end of the high performance motor, to the 2-stage planetary and 2 stage spur gearbox, to our ground breaking solenoid, meet the IP67 standard.

- Sealed 5.2HP and 6.0HP motors deliver a quick but safe 62 FPM line speed at a low 75 Amp draw. Heat sink styled motor cap maintains low temperatures under the heaviest loads.
- Innovation "Dual-Stop" 100% load-holding brake deisgn provides zero drag on cable in. Located inside the gearbox away from the drum to eliminate heat transfer to the synthetic rope.
- Specialised steel drum constructed with high tensile strength material to resist the unique loading characteristics of the optional 3/8" x 80' synthetic rope rated at 17,600lbs ensures a safe pull
- Laser etched aerodynamically-shaped extruded aluminium tie bars reduce weight. Three (3) tie bar construction adds strength and structural rigidity between drum supports.
- Chrome plated aluminium ergonomic free spool knob lifts and turns effortlessly. Easily rotates in 45° increments for custom applications and "in bumper" applications.
- Ergonomically shaped, hend-held remote with brilliant LED light assists in night-time winching.
- Coiled cord extends to 15', retracts to 4', and includes strap to contain unit for storage. Connects to winch with military style twist-locki plug, sealed to keep the elements out.
- VS4 Solenoid (vented, submersible and stabilised with sealed socket) is simply the best winch solenoid in the world. Located inside a modern styled rugged enclosure.
- Solenoid meets IP67 standard, which ensures to keep out water, mud, snow and dust. Venting feature allows the contacts to resist water and release contact damaging internal condensation.
- Tri-bar bracket includes steel lined rubber insulated mounts to stabilise solenoid, reduce vibration and fatigue. Automotive-style sealed plug ensures a corrosion free connection.
- Covered by a Limited Lifetime Warranty which includes an industry-first 3 year warranty on all electrical components, the absolute BEST in the INDUSTRY.

	BA 7101	BA 7102	BA 7103
Rated Line Pull	9,500lbs (4,309kg)	12,500lbs (5,670kg)	14,000lbs (6,350kg)
Motor	Sealed 5.2hp (3.8kW) Series Wound	Sealed 6.0hp (4.48kW) Series Wound	Sealed 5.2hp (3.8kW) Series Wound
Gearing	2-Stage Planetary & 2-Stage Spur	2-Stage Planetary & 2 Stage Spur	2-Stage Planetary & 2-Stage Spur
Gear Ration	148:1	148:1	346:1
Voltage	12v	12v	24v
Freespooling Clutch	Pull and turn	Pull and turn	Pull and turn
Brake	Automatic / 100% load holding (outside of drum)	Automatic / 100% load holding (outside of drum)	Automatic / 100% load holding (outside of drum)
Rope	9.5mm x 24.4m (Synthetic)	9.5mm x 26m (Wire)	13mm x 27.43m (Wire)
Hook	Heavy duty / clevis pin / latched	Heavy duty / clevis pin / latched	Heavy duty / clevis pin / latched
Fairlead	Anodised blue aluminium	Heavy duty 4-way roller fairlead with stainless steel rollers	Heavy duty 4-way roller fairlead with stainless steel rollers
Remote	15' sealed ergonomic hand-held w/coiled cord	15' sealed ergonomic hand-held w/coiled cord	15' sealed ergonomic hand-held w/coiled cord
Dimensions	615mm x 158mm x 278mm	624mm x 158mm x 278mm	690mm x 216mm x 294mm
Drum Diameter	64mm	64mm	89mm
Drum Length	222mm	222mm	222mm
Mounting Bolt Pattern	254mm x 114mm	254mm x 114mm	254mm x 114mm
Installed Weight	30kg	42kg	77.1kg
Shipped Weight	35kg	48kg	83kg



Winching Accessories

Winch Cover

T-MAX

Keeps your winch free from the worst of the weather and muck and grime.

Made from a strong weatherproof canvas with heavy duty eyelets to fix securely over the winch.

BA 2638 Universal



Winch Controller T-MAX

BA 2630	Wired - Push twist connector	Universal
BA 2630A	Wired - Late winches, screw fitting on plug.	Universal
BA 2630B	Wireless - 12v	Universal



Winch Power Cable WARN

BA 021 3.5 Metre Universal **BA 021A** 5 Metre Universa



Quick Connector Kit T-MAX

BA 2676 Universal



Quick Connector Plug T-MAX

BA 2675 Universal



Winch Remote Aerial T-MAX

Universal **BA 2652A**



Winch Grab Handle

SMITTYBILT

Get added leverage when un-spooling your winch steel cable

• Extreme moulded handle

· Ballistic nylon webbing for added strengtl Versatile universal application

BA 9003 Universal



Winch Controller Boomer Box (12v)

T-MAX

Universal **BA 2640**



Quick Mounting Set (Class 3)

T-MAX

Allows portable use of your winch, for use with Class 3 receivers.

Accepts up to 9,500lbs winches.

Universal **BA 2665**



Rope Retainer BEARMACH

This simple device ensures that your winch line always maintains the minimum amount of wraps on the drum. It is all to easy to pull the winch line and forget to keep 5 wraps on the drum for safety. With the rope retainer installed you can pull your line to your anchor point with confidence that it won't pull loose. Great for hidden winch mounts or in situations where you can't watch your drum while feeding out the winch line.

BA 2679 Universal

Twin Alternator Bracket BEARMACH

This twin alternator bracket enables the fitment of a second alternator enabling better efficiency when using a split charge system.

BA 5600 Defender 90 300Tdi 300Tdi Defender 110 300Tdi Discovery 1

> Range Rover Classic 300Tdi





Winch Rope

MARLOW

BA 7130	25m x 9mm	Dynaline - Standard hook
BA 7134	25m x 9mm	Dynaline MAX - Competition hook
BA 7131	25m x 10mm	Dynaline - Standard hook
BA 7132	25m x 10mm	Dynaline - Competition hook
BA 7133	25m x 11mm	Dynaline - Competition hook
BA 7135	25m x 11mm	Dynaline MAX - Competition hook



Synthetic Rope

T-MAX

Many advantages over traditional cable, can be joined when broken, safer to use and easier to handle. The synthetic rope is covered with a 3m sheath on the drum to protect against heat and a 1m protective sheath at the hook end to protect against abrasion.

Breaking strength approx. 10,000Kgs, hook included.

BA 2670 24m x 10mm Universa



Synthetic Rope

T-MAX

Dyneema synthetic winch rope, can be joined if broken. Comes with sleeve to protect against heat on the drum.

Must be used with hawse fairlead.

Swagged and with hook.

BA 2670B 25m x 9.4mm Universal



Synthetic Rope **BEARMACH**

BA 2671 25m x 10mm Universal



Winch Wire

T-MAX

Suitable for 1,000lbs up.

 BA 024H
 27.5m x 9.2mm
 Universal

 BA 024WA
 28m 8.2mm
 Universal





Winching Accessories

Kinetic Rope (4.5m x 24mm) **BEARMACH**

8 Strand for up to 12 tons.

BA 2147 4.5m x 24mm Universal **BA 2147A** 8m x 2147A Universal



Tow Rope **BEARMACH**

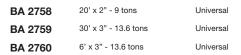
Breaking strain 10 tons.

 BA 3008
 4.5m x 25mmj
 Universal

 BA 2155
 2m x 24mm
 Universal



Tree Strop PROCOMP





Tree Strop T-MAX

BA 2153 3m x 75mm Universal



Winch Blanket

T-MAX

Essential piece of kit when winching, drops over the winch wire to reduce whipping if the wire breaks.

BA 2693 Universal



Soft Shackles

MARLOW

Ideal light weight replacement to a conventional metal shackle for attaching winching accessories for both recovery and 4x4 markets. Manufactured using Dyneema SK78 fibre.

BA 7136 9mm Universal **BA 7137** 11mm Universal



Aluminium Fairlead **BEARMACH**

To suit synthetic rope.



Roller Fairlead **T-MAX**

To suit synthetic rope.

BA 2141 Universal **BA 2666** Max 6,500lbs Universal Universal



Swivel Shackle **BEARMACH**

Very heavy duty construction with 4 point fixing through to backing plate.



Fairlead Liscense Plate Holder **SMITTYBILT**

- Adjustable brackets to suit most fairleads
- Compatible with BA 2141
- Sprung clip holding clamps
- Can be drilled to accept number plate or for use with adhesive strips

BA 9016

Universal



Bow Shackle (4.75 Ton)

WARN

Suitable for heavy duty off-road recovery.

BA 2148

Universal



Bow Shackle (8.5 Ton)

T-MAX

Suitable for heavy duty off-road recovery.

BA 2149

Universal



Recovery Points with Shackles **BEARMACH**

To suit winch bumpers.

BA 5683 Defender 90

Defender 110

Range Rover P38 1995-2001

D Ring Quick Release **SMITTYBILT**

BA 9012	4.75 Tonne - Zinc	Universal
BA 9013	4.75 Tonne - Black	Universal
BA 9014	6.5 Tonne - Zinc	Universal
BA 9015	6.5 Tonne - Black	Universal

Lift and Lash Ring (Jate Ring) **BEARMACH**

Welded steel construction with bolt and locking nut.

BA 2683 Universal











Recovery Hook **T-MAX**

BA 2667



Winch Hook 3/8"

T-MAX

Used as a replacement hook on T-Max winches or other eyelet cables or ropes.

BA 2639 Universal



Battery Isolator Switch

T-MAX

Easy fitted, allows battery to be isolated. Features a removable key for extra security.

BA 130 Steel terminals Universal
BA 130S Silver terminals Universal



Snatch Block with Pouch

T-MAX

One of the best winch tools to keep in your off road tool kit is a snatch block.

It can get you out of some tough situations by straightening out an angle pull, spooling out more line on a short pull and doubling your winching capacity.

BA 3092

Universal



Winch Accessory Kit **T-MAX**

Everything you need for safe winching in one convenient holdall. Kit contains:

- Tree strop
- Snatch block
- 2x 'D' shackles
- Safety gloves
- Tow hook

Holdall

BA 2613 Universal





Ground Anchor Set

BEARMACH

A sturdy kit to give your winch an anchor point when there is no other secure location.

BA 2681

Universal

Winch Buddy (Pair)

BEARMACH

Dual purpose mechanism made from zinc plated box section steel. Cleverly folds to act as an anchor for the vehicle.

Or when flat it can double as a useful track to help you get out of a tricky situation.

BA 2680

Universal

Sand Ladder (Pair) 150 x 45cm

Can be used for all types of 4 wheel drive vehicles in all sorts of sticky situations.

Can be easily stored on the roof rack until needed.

Made from 4mm thick aluminium plate.

BA 145 150 x 45 cm Bearmach **BA 145M** 153 x 47 cm Mantec



LASER

Be prepared for sand, snow or mud, keep this tool handy for any emergency.

- · Also good for off-roading
- Heavy duty
- Size extended 80 x 22cm
- Galvanised steel cable and fittings.
- TPR material with PAHS approval
- Nylon storage bag.

BA 4889 Universal



Jack Accessories

T-MAX

BA 185A Jack Adaptor (15mm) Universal
BA 185AG Jack Adaptor (10mm) Universal
BA 2669 Jack Repair Kit (Old Type) Universal
BA 2668 Large Foor for Jack Universal







Farm Jack

HI-LIFT

"The original high lift jack. Tried and tested in the most rugged conditions.
 Affordable alternative to all-cast jacks.
 Cast and steel jack.
 Top winch connector clamp
 Powder coated
 Two piece handle and socket."

BA 185G

Universal



Roof Rack (Gutter Clip) **BEARMACH**

Fully assembled.

Manufactured from 3/4"" box section steel. Jig welded and with a galvanised finish. Clamps onto gutter fixings."

Flat pack

Same construction as the fully assembled version but flat packed for easier distribution.

BA 007A	Fully assembled	Series II 88
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
BA 008A	Fully assembled	Series II 109
		Series IIa 109
		Series III 109
		Defender 110
BA 007	Flat packed	Series II 88
		Series IIa 88
		Series III 88
		Defender 90
BA 008	Flat packed	Series II 109
		Series IIa 109

Roof Rack Access Ladder **BEARMACH**

Optional ladder for roof racks (BA 007/7A,BA 008/8A), similar construction as the roof racks and is easily fitted to the back of the vehicle and rear of the roof rack allowing easier access to lift loads to the roof rack.

Fitted to left of rear door.

BA 010	Series II 88
	Series IIa 88
	Series III 88
	Series II 109
	Series IIa 109
	Series III 109
	Defender 90
	Defender 110



Roof Rack Access Ladder **BEARMACH**

District the second second

Black nylon construction.

Fits by hooking over rear door, two hooks need to be drilled to secure the bottom of the ladder near the number plate lamp.

BA 2172 Discovery 1
Discovery 2

BA 2172A Discover





Roof Rack G4 Style

OEM

Heavy duty tubular roof finished in black nylon coating. OE quality. Will not fit with roll cages.

BA 3190 Defender 90 **BA 3191** Defender 110





Roof Rack

OEM

Provides an ideal unit for carrying large or awkward loads on the roof of the vehicle.

Vehicle height when fitted: 1988mm

CAB500070PMA Range Rover L322



Roof Rack Ladder G4 Style **OEM**

BA 3189 Defender 90



Ladder Rear with Lamp Guard **BEARMACH**

STC50417 Defender 90 1987 on Defender 110 1987 on







- Flat Pack
- Light WeightAnodised in Silver and Black
- Powder Coated Black Feet
- Easy Assembly
- Horizontal Slats which allow sections to be removed for sunroof use.

DEFENDER 90

BA 3863 Black **BA 3862** Silver

DEFENDER 110

BA 3861 Black BA 3860 Silver

DISCOVERY 1 AND DISCOVERY 2

BA 3866 Black BA 3867 Silver

DISCOVERY 3 AND DISCOVERY 4

BA 3865 Black **BA 3864** Silver



Supplied with all brackets and fixings for easy installation. Comes flat packed, full fitting instructions included. Roof rails, ladders, hooks, jerry can holders all coming soon!!! Range Rover Evoque and Freelander 2 Racks in Development



Jerry Can

T-MAX

Suitable for petrol and diesel, complete with pouring spout and integral filter that stores inside the can.

Made from galvanised 0.8mm sheet.

For Jerry can holder see part number: BR 1016C

BR 1016E	10 Litre	Including spout.	Universal
BR 1016D	20 Litre	Including spout.	Universal
BR 1016C	10/20 Litre	Holder Only	Universal



Jerry Can (10 Litre) **WAVIAN**

BR 1016ESS	10 Litre	Stainless steel with bayonet cap	Universal
BR 1016	20 Litre	Khaki with bayonet cap	Universal
BR 1016SS	20 Litre	Stainless steel with bayonet cap	Universal
BR 1016B	20 Litre	Holder Only	Universal
BR 1016A	Spout	Khaki - Rigid	Universal
BR 1016AF	Spout	Khaki - Flexible	Universal
BR 1016SSF	Spout	Stainless Steel	Universal







Jerry Can Holder (Front Mounting) **BEARMACH**

BR 1013 Universal



Gun / Umbrella Rack (Pair)

BEARMACH

Easy clip on installation to dog guard. Allows 3 guns or umbrellas to be carried one above the other. For use with dog guard: BA 076/2.

BA 087 Series II 88

Series IIa 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109 Defender 90 Defender 110



High Foot Kit (Pair)

THULE

BA 3099

These racks are suitable for carrying unwieldy items such as ladders. Can double up as a ski or bike rack with a simple attachment.

BA 3100 Lockable Series III 88

Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110
Discovery 1
Discovery 2
Defender 90
Defender 110

Defender 110 Discovery 1

Roof Bars Standard (Pair) **BEARMACH**

Non-Lockable

BA 043 Series III 88

Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110

Roof Bar **MANTEC**

Less weight can help reduce fuel consumption, the average weight of a full length rack is $40\mbox{Kgs}$.

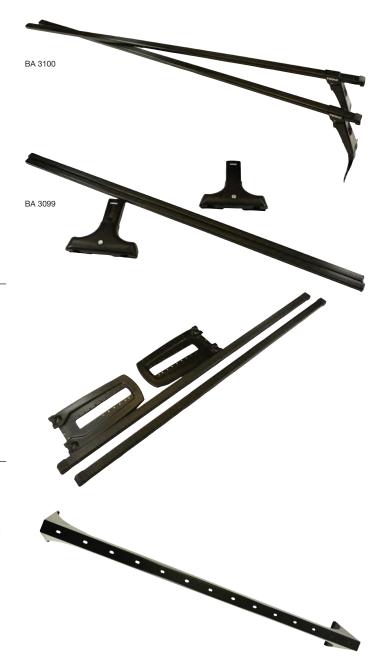
3 Mantec roof bars have a combined weight of only 12.6 Kgs.

Removable in minutes and easy to store when not in use.

The bars are phosphate and powder coated providing a good looking durable finish.

BA 043M Defender 90

Defender 110





Roof Bars Heavy Duty Non Lockable (Pair)

THULE

Supplied in pairs, these racks are suitable for carrying unwieldy items such as ladders.

They can double as ski racks with a simple attachment.

BA 043A

Range Rover Classic



Roof Bar

THULE

Cross bar and foot kit for vehicles with factory fitted roof rails.

BFA 9002 Freelander 1
BA 3101B Freelander 2

Discovery 3



Roof Bars (Pair)

THULE

Supplied in pairs, these racks are suitable for carrying unwieldy items such as ladders.

They can double as ski racks with a simple attachment.

BA 3101A Range Rover L322



Roof Bars (Pair)

THULE

BA 7950 5 Door - without roof rails Range Rover Evoque
BA 7952 5 Door - with roof rails Range Rover Evoque



THULE

BA 7951 5 Door - without roof rails Range Rover Evoque
BA 7953 5 Door - with roof rails Range Rover Evoque





Dog Guard Mesh Type **BEARMACH**

50mm mesh, welded to a sturdy box section frame. Minimum effort required to install and easily removed by two thumb wheels when not in use. Acts are a cargo load divider.

Can be used as a gun rack support.

Black nylon coated.

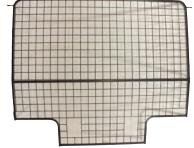
BA 076/2 Series II 88

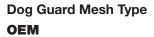
Series III 88 Series III 109 Series II 109 Series III 109 Defender 90

Defender 110

BA 091 Defender 110 Station Wagon







STC50323 Discovery 2



Dog Guard Mesh Type **BEARMACH**

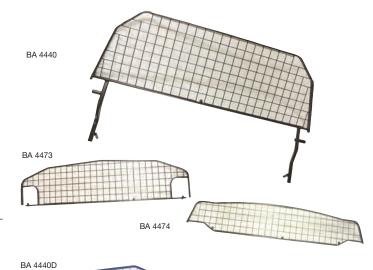
To give a secure partition between the vehicle boot space and the passenger compartment of the vehicle. Ideally sutied for pets, luggage shopping, cargo etc.

BA 4440 Discovery 3

Discovery 4

 BA 4473
 Range Rover Sport
 up to 2013

 BA 4474
 Range Rover Sport
 2014 on



Dog Guard Divider **BEARMACH**

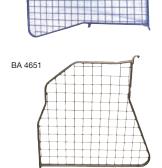
For dividing the vehicle boot space area for multiple use. Can only be used when the relevant Bearmach dog guard is installed.

BA 4440D Discovery 3

Discovery 4

BA 4474D Range Rover Sport

BA 4651 Range Rover Evoque







Dog Guard

BEARMACH

BA 4650 5 Door **BA 4652** 3 Door

Range Rover Evoque
Range Rover Evoque

Dog Guard

BEARMACH

Steel frame construction with wire mesh for lower and upper parts. Nylon coated. Acts as a barrier for any cargo and stops damage to seat backs.

Easily fitted and removed in minutes.

BFA 5001 Freelander 1



This dog guard is supplied as original equipment for the latest Freelander fro Land Rover.

Be assured of quality and design.

LR002521 Freelander 2

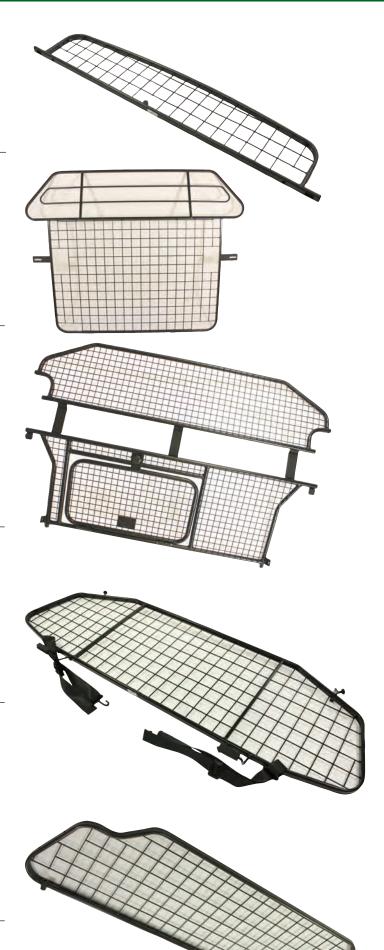


VUB002120 Range Rover L322





BFA 5004 Freelander 2





Digital Wireless Reverse System **RING**

12v/24v digital wireless 4.3"" colour camera kit.

Additional Information:

- 4.3"" Colour TFT Monitor
- Digital wireless video
- Suction cup mounting bracket
- Camera bracket
- 12/24v cigarette plug power cable
- Parking guidelines
- Optional second camera available (part number: BA 4641)

Other specs:

Monitor

- 480 x 272 resolution
- Capable of running two cameras (1 included)
- Voltage: 8-30v DC
- Brightness: 200 cd/m2
- OSD Menu: Pairing, brightness, colour, contrast, rotate and info
- Current: 180mA (max)
- Frequency: 2.4GHz
- Operating temperature: -10c to +50c

Camera:

- 1/4"" CMOS Colour
- 320 x 240 resolution
- 2.0mm lens
- 110 degree viewing angle
- 6 Infra red LED with 1.5m visibility
- Operating temperature +10c + 50c
- Up to 100m wireless range (in open space)
- CE approved
- Voltage: 8-30v DC
- Current: 220mA (max)
- Frequency: 2.4GHz

BA 4640X Universal
BA 4641 Camera Only Universal

Cycle Carrier - Spare Wheel Mounting **MOUNTNEY**

BA 3080 Universal

Personal Device Holder **SMITTYBILT**

- Useful carrier for personal item/devices
- · Adjsutable velcro fixings

Fits to mesh type dog guards via velcro fastenings.

BA 9005 Universal

Tyre Step

LASER

- Adjustable tyre step for most light commercials and 4x4 vehicles.
- Ideal for windscreen repair, mechanical repair, roof rack loading, vehicle cleaning etc.
- Sturdy steel construction.
- Adjustment pins must be locked in place.

BA 4888 Universal













First Aid Kit Holder SMITTYBILT

Detachable first aid kit holding bag.

- Adjustable velcro fixings
- Fits to mesh type dog guards via velcro fastenings

BA 9007 Universal

Glovebox Travel Kit

RING

Ideal size to fit into your glove compartment or side pocket. Contains essential items needed in and around the vehicle.

Kit contains:

- 1x LED torch (includes 3x AAA batteries) (CE)
- 1x Ice scraper
- 1x Re-usable gel hand warmer (CE)
- 1x Pair latex gloves
- 1x Mini pad and pen
- 1x Emergency hammer and seat-belt cutter
- 6x Plasters (CE)
- 2x Surface cleaning wipes (CE)
- 1x Poncho
- 1x Compact carry case

BA 9011 Universal







European Travel Kit

RING

Kit contains the essential items for travel in Europe.

Kit contains:

- 1x Warning triangle (ECE R27)
- 2x High visibility jackets (EN471, CE)
- 1x Universal bulb kit (E-Marked)
- 1x Set of beam convertors
- 1x GB Sticker
- 1x First aid kit (CE)
- 1x Foil blanket

RING

BA 3009

RING

- 1x Twin pack of breathalyser tests (NF Approved)
- 1x Compact carry bag

BA 9010 Universal

Folds Flat into the handy storage case.

Warning Triangle Compact (E Approved)

Universal







 STC8247A
 H4
 Universal

 BA 4635
 H7/H11
 Universal





Extreme Sport Grab Handle (Pair) **SMITTYBILT**

- Extreme moulded handle
- Ballistic nylon webbing for added strength
- Versatile multi-point applications for the front pillars, head rest post and rear sides.

BA 9002

Universal

Flashlight Holder **SMITTYBILT**

- Fits Maglight torches (will fit other makes)
- Adjustable velcro straps
- Fits to mesh type dog guard via velcro fastening

BA 9004

Universal

Drinks Holder **SMITTYBILT**

- Adjustable velcro fixing
- Fits to mesh type dog guards via velcro fastening

BA 9006 Universal



Inclinometer

BEARMACH

An invaluable tool to have in your Land Rover to measure the pitch and roll of the terrain. It is an independent twin meter, with manual tabs to set your danger limits and it can be illuminated to make it easy to see at night.

BA 5560 Universal



Booster Cables

RING

Fully insulated heavy duty clamps for additional safety supplied in a protective nylon bag. Suitable for LGV and commercial use.

BA 5100 4.5m x 35mm





BA 2663

Portable Compressor

T-MAX

Standard

A powerful compressor from T-Max. Robuslty constructed and supplied with coiled air-line, fitted pressure gauge and its own carry

Runs from your vehicles battery giving airflow of 72 litres per minute and a working pressure of 150psi.

Heavy Duty

A powerful double pump compressor from T-Max. Robustly constructed and supplied with air pipe, gauge and fitting all in a smart canvas holdall.

Airflow of 110psi litres (Max) per minute and a working pressure of 150psi (Max) with a maximum Amp draw of 45A.

(Replacement pipe and gauge available, part number: BA 2660)

BA 2641 Universal BA 2663 Universal Heavy duty **BA 2660** Replacement pipe and gauge Universal

500w Single Socket Inverter RING

An ideal leisure accessory, plug into your car battery to give 240v output. It is safe to use on DVD players, lighting (not fluorescent), mobile phone chargers, tablets, gaming consoles, laptops, camcorders, stereos, small fridges, medium power tools and colour television,

Universal **BA 5102**

Powersource Inverter

RING

Single socket power source, for use on: Laptops, camcorders, stereos, small fridges, small power tools and many other applications.

BA 5139 Universal

Multisocket Charger RING

- 2x USB Adaptors
- 2x 12v Adaptors
- Max 10A
- With battery analyser



Multisocket Twin (12v) **RING**

0-90 degree 4 position adjustable plug.

Universal

Multisocket with USB

RING

BA 5114

Micro USB Retractable tip to charge smart/mobile phone (not Apple), most SatNavs.

2x 12v Sockets

Universal **BA 5140**









Multisocket Triple (12v) RING

3 Way multi-socket adaptor with battery analyser

BA 5134



Universa

Multisocket Twin (12v)

Mounting arm sn coiled cable with plug attachme

Universal **BA 5115**

USB Charging Adaptor RING

Output 5v, 0.5A Max

BA 5135





Tow Hitch (Includes Tow Ball) **BOSAL**

Bosal range of tow bars have specification enhancements to ensure reliability and safety. These are high quality tow bars and are supplied with all necessary nuts and bolts.

With height adjustment facility to maintain a level towing load. Fitting instructions and safety guidelines.

TUV Approved.

VUB105470 Defender 110

1998 on

Tow Hitch Standard (Fixed) **WITTER**

BA 0204 Range Rover Classic

Tow Bar WITTER

VUB501430 Range Rover Sport 2005 on

Discovery 3
Discovery 4

Tow Bar (Removable) WITTER

"Removable tow ball which can be quickly locked into position with the key provided.

Bolts to existing holes in chassis/floor pan."

BFA 8003 Freelander 1 2004MY

Tow Bar Detachable Swan Neck WITTER

BFA 8006 Range Rover Evoque

Tow Bar Swan Neck Style THULE

Mounts to existing holes but requires a further two holes to be drilled. Bumper may require cutting ot removal to fit.

 LR002742
 Swan Neck (Fixed)
 Freelander 2

 LR002738
 Standard Tow Ball
 Freelander 2

 LR002740
 Swan Neck (Quick Release)
 Freelander 2















Tow Bar Including Tow Ball WITTER

BFA 8004 Range Rover P38 BFA 8005 Range Rover L322

Tow Hitch BOSAL

VPLVT0065 Swan Neck - Un-boltable tow

Detachable Tow bar VPLVT0069

Range Rover Evoque Range Rover Evoque

Tow Hitch (Includes Tow Ball) WITTER

E Marked

Bolts to existing holes in chassis/floor pan.

BFA 8002 Freelander 1

Tow Hitch - Adjustable **DIXON BATE**

The Dixon Bate range of adjustable height towing brackets enables the towing coupling to be easily and quickly adjusted without tools to the right height to suit the hitch height of the caravan. Supplied with all brackets to fit directly onto the vehicle manufacturers recommended fixing points.

- Multi height adjustment
- All steel construction
- Simple, safe and secure locking mechanism.
- · Adjust height without tools.
- Standard interchangeable slider.
- Zinc plated with either bright or black finish.
- E Marked

BA 190	Series IIa 88	
	Series IIa109	
	Series III 88	
	Series III 109	
BA 192	Defender 90	up to 1998
	Defender 110	up to 1998
BA 192A	Defender 90	from 1998
BA 192B	Defender 110	from 1998
BA 186	Range Rover Classic	
	Discovery 1	up to 1998
BA 186A	Discovery 2	1998 on Coil Spring
BA 186B	Discovery 2	1998 on Air Spring



















Tow Hitch - Front Removable

BEARMACH

Quick fit tow hitch, fits in seconds. Simply slip over the front bumper of your vehicle and tighten the two wing nut bolts for instant towing capability.

Tow ball not included.

BA 3107 Series III 88

Series III 109
Defender 90
Defender 110

Tow Hitch Slider **DIXON BATE**

BA 2096 Defender 90

Defender 110

Range Rover Classic

Universal

Towing Plate **BEARMACH**

Heavy duty construction and zinc coated to keep them looking good. Available as fixed or adjustable and will accept out 50mm tow ball or universal coupling.

Tow ball not included.

BR 1233 Standard Series II 88

Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series III 109 Series II 88

BR 1233L Long Series II 8

Series IIa 88 Series III 88 Series II 109 Series IIa 109 Series III 109









Towing Bracket (Black) **DIXON BATE**

A basic yet sturdy constructed non-adjustable tow plate, finished in black.

Tow ball not included.

BA 183 Defender 90 up to 1998

Defender 110 up to 1998





Tow Ball BEARMACH

3500Kgs Capacity 2 Hole Fixing Zinc plated finish E Marked

BA 193 50mm Universal

Tow Ball Universal Coupling **DIXON BATE**

3.5T Capacity

25mm (normal diameter) forged pin

To suit towing eyes with a minimum internal diameter 28.6mm Max section 28.6mm.

2 Bolt fixing
Zinc plated finish

E Marked

BA 191 50mm Universal

Tow Hook **THULE**

Tow hook only, wiring kit needs to be ordered seperately.

KNB500013 Range Rover Sport

Discovery 3
Discovery 4

Towing Attachment **BEARMACH**

NRC2051 Defender 90

Defender 110

Tow Hitch Locating Pin **DIXON BATE**

19mm diameter steel pin to secure the slider to the main frame in the position required. Single pin permits full height adjustment to all positions on the frame.





Tow Hitch Spring Pin (R Clip) **DIXON BATE**







Trailer Lighting Board - Heavy Duty RING

- 8 Meter 7 core cable
- 13 Pin plug (wired for 7 core function)
- 5 Function incandescent lamps with integral triangles
- 1.38 Metre (approx)

BA 8600 Universal

Rectangle Reflector (Pair) BEARMACH

BA 3996 Universal Amber BA 3997 Red Universal

Plug (12N 7Pin) **BEARMACH**





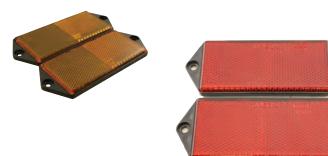
BA 4000 Aluminium Universal **BA 4002** Plastic Universal

Socket (12N 7Pin) **BEARMACH**





Aluminium Plastic Universal



Tow Adaptor (13 to 7 Pin) **BEARMACH**

Vehicle with 13 pin trailer socket towing trailer with a 7 pin plug.

BA 3970



Universal

Tow Adaptor (7 to 13 Pin) **BEARMACH**

Vehicle with 7 pin trailer socket towing trailer with 13 pin plug. Will not allow all the functions of the 13 pin.

BA 3971



Universal

Tow Adaptor (13 to 2x7 Pin) **BEARMACH**

To convert a 13 pin socket to allow the connection of a caravan with 2x 7 Pin plugs.

BA 3972

BA 4001

BA 4003



Tow Adaptor (2x7 to 13 Pin) **BEARMACH**

To convert 2x 7 Pin socket to allow the connection of a 13 pin caravan plug.



Tow Socket - Pre Wired BEARMACH

BA 3989 Universal

Electric Wiring Kit BEARMACH

Universal wiring kit with audible warning.

BA 195







Tow Electric Kit

BEARMACH

BA 4040	12N/12S	Freelander 2
BA 4041	13 Pin	Freelander 2
BA 4041	13 Pin	Freelander 2
BA 4042	7 Pin 12N	Freelander 2
BA 4019	13 Pin	Range Rover L322
YWJ500460	13 Pin	Range Rover L322
BA 4017	7 Pin 12N	Range Rover L322
BA 4018	7 Pin 12N/12S	Range Rover L322
YWJ500450	N+S	Range Rover L322
BA 4016	13 Pin	Range Rover Sport
BA 4014	7 Pin 12N	Range Rover Sport
BA 4015	7 Pin 12N/12S	Range Rover Sport
YWJ500150	N+S	Range Rover Sport
BA 3960	7 Pin	Range Rover Evoque
BA 3961	13 Pin	Range Rover Evoque
YWJ500201R	7 Pin -12N/12S	Discovery 3
BA 4014	7 Pin - 12N	Discovery 4
BA 4016	13 Pin	Discovery 4
BA 4015	7 Pin 12N/12S	Discovery 4

2009 on 2006-2009 2009 on 2009 on From (VIN) 6A000001



Towing Loom

BEARMACH

BA 4044	13 Pin	Defender 90	up to (Vin) WA
YWJ101500R	N Type	Defender 90	from (Vin) XA
BA 4044	13 Pin	Defender 110	up to (Vin) WA
YWJ101500R	N Type	Defender 110	from (Vin) XA
BA 4046	12N/S with Module	Range Rover L322	
BA 4047	13 Pin with Module	Range Rover L322	
BA 4045	13 Pin	Range Rover Sport	2005-2009
BA 4045	13 Pin	Discovery 3	



Towing Electrics **LAND ROVER**

ANR3896		Discovery 1
STC50081	7 Pin	Discovery 2
YMZ101030	N Type	Freelander 1



Single Mounting Plate **BEARMACH**





3 LED Heavy Duty Rubber Torch LASER

- Heavy duty 3 Led AA cell rubber torch
- Shock proof rubber body
- 3 Super bright white LEDs
- Burn time up to 100,000 hours
- Complete with 2x AA batteries.

BA 5144

Universal

Compact Multi-Positional Inspection Lamp **RING**

- Rechargeable and cordless
- Hook/stand feature for multi-positional use
- Compact design
- Virtually unbreakable polycarbonate lens
- 15 High intensity LEDs
- Wide angle light output
- Integral belt clip

BA 5112

Universal

Compact Multi-Positional Inspection Lamp - Heavy Duty

RING

- Rechargeable
- Compact design
- Includes charging station
- Tough robust design
- Weatherproof
- Virtually unbreakable polycarbonate lens
- 21 High intensity LEDs
- Wide angle light output
- Soft comfortable grip
- Integral belt clip

BA 5118

Universal

Cyba Headlight

LASER

- Lightweight and sturdy
- 5 Ultra bright high intensity LEDs
- Virtually indestructable LED, burn time up to 100,000 hours.
- 4 mode operating for energy saving.
- Lamp adjusts through 90 degrees.
- Adjustable head strap with padded front section

BA 5106

Universa

Mechanics Head Lamp 5w

LASER

- Mechanics head lamp with a 5watt (T6) Cree bulb for hands free illumination.
- Aluminium head with a 50 degree angle adjustment.
- Full power, reduced power, flashing.
- Focus function for zooming in and out
- Supplied with 3x AAA batteries.
- Adjustable strap
- CE Certificate and RoHs compliant.

BA 4915







Cyber LED Lantern

RING

- 3x 1watt Nichia LEDs up to 300 lumens output.
- Removable lens provides forward area light
- 3 Mode electronic switch with instant off at any mode.
- Green LED indicator shows lantern in darkness
- Recessed hook in lantern base
- Battery life up to 6 days (low beam) or 3 days (high beam)
- 10 days emergency flash mode.

BA 5109

Universal

Inspection Lamp

LASER

- 12 Volt
- 60 LEDs
- Oil, shock and weather resistant
- 5-6 hours
- Hanging swivel hook
- Charging using mains or cigar lighter adaptor.

BA 5160

Universal

Magnetic Work Lamp

LASER

- Clear lens
- 700 Lumen output
- Polycarbonate lens
- 3000mm cable length"

BA 4636

Universal

Cyba-Lite Lightstar 15 **LASER**

LED aluminium keyring torch. D2-2DC circuit provides optimum light output for the life of the battery.

High strength machine crafted aluminium body

• 15 Lumens





Universal

Rechargeable Pocket Lamp

RING

- Rechargeable and cordless for convenient use.
- High powered LEDs provides a bright light ouput.
- Anti-slip comfortable grip for ease of use
- LED torch function for focussed light source
- Precision reflector provides wide angle light output.
- Tough and robust polycarbonate lens for demanding conditions.
- Lithium ION battery for faster consistent recharging
- Includes AC mains charging adaptor

BA 5143A

Universal





Pocket Inspection Lamp **RING**

• 8 LED

BA 5143

- Ultra bright producing 40 lumes of light
- Compact design similar to a pen, only 16cm long
- Useful magnetic pocket clip
- Includes 3x AAA batteries





Work Lamp Swivel/Tilt Plastic **WIPAC**

This series 100 lamp from Wipac has a built in handle to easily position the beam on the work in hand. Hardened glass lens, easy installation, pre-assembled bracket. Suitable for 12v and 24v

BA 029A 160(dia) x 239-97mm Universal



Work Lamp Swivel/Tilt Steel Body WIPAC

- Toughened steel body
- Hardened glass lens
- Pre-assembled bracket
- Suitable for 12v or 24v

BA 029M Universal



Work Light Roof Bar Mounting **BEARMACH**

BA 3158 Small - Black Universal



Work Light Roof Bar Mounting **BEARMACH**

BA 3159 Large-Black Universal



Work Light Roof Bar Mounting **BEARMACH**

- Can be mounted above or below
- Halogen bulbs
- h220mm x w215mm x d190mm
- 55 Watt

BA 3159A Large-Black Universal





Alldrive Bit/Socket Set

LASER

For use on Spline, AF, Metric and Whitworth fixings complete with:

- 9 Socket with 31 applications on Spline, Star, AF, Metric and Whitworth fixings: 4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12mm
- Unique magnetic finger ratchet for driving sockets
- 15x S2 quality bits for extra strength

Also includes: 1/4""D socket driver, 1/4""D ratchet, 1/4"" bit holder and 1/4"" D socket adaptor

 Bit set: Phillips: Ph1, Ph2, PzDrive Pz1, Pz2, Flat 5mm/7mm, Hex 4mm/5mm/6mm, Star bits T10 / T15 / T20 / T30 / T40

BA 4938 28 Piece Universal

Alldrive Socket Set

LASER

With the Alldrive profile this 11 piece socket set covers metric, AF and star fixings giving 36 applications. A time and money saving socket set that has 3 separate applications.

Complete with 3/8""D quick release, chrome vanadium ratchet with handy storage hanger.

BA 4852 3/8" Drive - 12 Piece Universal



Ratchet

LASER

- Extra long handle for greater access
- Manufatured from Chrome Vanadium with Chrome Molybdenum square drive.
- 48 Teeth ratchet mechanism with quick release button.
- Fully polished.
- Forward and reverse action

 BA 4956
 180mm - 1/4" Drive
 Universal

 BA 4957
 280mm - 3/8" Drive
 Universal

 BA 4958
 380mm - 1/2" Drive
 Universal

Power Bar

LASER

An extra long 1/2""D (600mm) power bar with replaceable head. Designed to cater for the more rugged environment. Manufactured in chrome vanadium.

BA 4855 1/2" Drive - 600mm | 24" Universal







Ratchet Ring Spanner Flexi Head LASER

Specially introduced for removing and installing oil filters on Land Rover Freelander.

- 27mm combination spanner with flexi head
- Manufactured from chrome vanadium
- Fully polished with ratchet
- Manufactured to Ansi standards.



This torque wrench is calibrated in Newton Meters and a second scale in Meters Kilograms.

Knurled grip

BA 4856

Hanging ring and blow mould case are included.

Calibration certificate and registration form also included.





Finger Ratchet Set LASER

Ideal tool kit for confined work

- Manutactured from Chrome Vanadium
- Includes 10mm and 13mm finger ratchet
- Includes 1/4""D and 3/8"" adaptors with quick release mechanism
- Also includes a 1/4""D bit adaptor

Ideal for use in confined spaces

New from Laser Tools is this convenient finger ratcher set that makes light work of difficult to access fasteners. Often a fastener deep in the engine bay or up behind a dashboard cannot be accessed by a conventional 1/4"" drive socket and ratchet handle.

These little finger ratchets can get in very tight spaces and with their smooth ratchet even the most difficult to access fasteners can be removed or replaced in seconds.

The set includes two finger ratchets with quick-release adaptors for 1/4"" drive and for 3/8"" drive plus an additional 1/4"" drive bit adaptor.

BA 4940

5 Piece

Universal

Swivel Palm Ratchet 3/8 Drive **LASER**

Palm swivel ratchet, Aluminium grip gives high torque, Fine switchable ratchet means its great for tight areas

BA 4979



Universal

Swivel Head Ratchet with T-Handle LASER

Two innovative actions in one ratchet. Use 3/8"" drive swivel head ratchet or use as a T-Handle ratchet. Made out of chrome vanadium

BA 4904

3/8" Drive

Universal

Damaged Nut/Bolt Socket Set LASER

- Special profile grips damaged or rounded nuts and bolts.
- Sizes: 8/9/11/13/14/15/17/19mm.
- Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum scm440 with Manganese Phosphate.
- Supplied in blow mould case for storage.

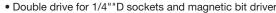




Pocket Ratchet 1/4"D x 1/4" Bit

LASER

• Double flex 70mm long



- Satin chrome finish
- 72 teeth Chrome Vanadium
- Meets ANSI and DIN standards

BA 4939

Universal



Star Socket and Bit Set

LASER

- A 23 piece Star socket and bit set with 3/8"D x 5/16" coupler in 1/4"D and 3/8"D format.
- Star Sockets: 1/4"D x E4 | E5 | E6 | E7 | E8 |, 3/8"D x E10 | E12 | E14 | E16.
- Star tamper proof bits with 5/16" shank x 30mm in tamper proof format, T7 | T8 | T9 | T10 | T15 | T20 | T25 | T27 | T30 | T40 | T45 | T50 | T55.
- Bits manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum.
- Coupler for use with bits
- Supplied in a handy blow moulded case.

BA 4962

23 Piece





Alldrive Socket Set

LASER

This special Alldrive socket set has a unique V type profile that fits spline, star, AF, metric and whitworth fixings.

Mirror finished chrome vanadium.

Sizes: 6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21|22|24mm

Universal **BA 4850** 3/8" Drive - 18 Piece



Alldrive Socket Set

LASER

A unique V profile socket set that fits spline, star, AF, metric and Whitworth fixings.

18 Sockets 42 applications, supplied on a socket rail.

Mirror finished chrome vanadium

Sizes: 10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21|22|23|24|27|30|32mm



Stubby Star Bit Set **LASER**

Sizes: T8|T10|T15|T20|T25|T27 in 1/4"" Drive Sizes: T30|T40|T45|T50|T55 in 3/8"" Drive

Sizes: T60 in 1/2"" Drive



Automotive Bit Set

LASER

14 Star Bits: (7x 30/70mm) T20|T25|T30|T40|T45|T50|T55 10 Spline Bits: (5x 30/70mm) M5|M6||M8|M10|M12 14 Hex bits: (7x 30/70mm) 4|5|6|7|8|10|12mm

Manufactured from S2 quality steel

3/8" & 1/2" Drive Adaptor **BA 4908**



Universal

Socket - Air Impact **LASER**

- 1/2"" drive 30mm
- 6pt (single hex)
- For use with air impact tools.
- Manufactured from chrome vanadium

BA 4896 1/2" Drive - 30mm Universal

Socket - Air Impact LASER

- 1/2"" Drive 32mm
- 6pt (Single hex)
- For use with air impact tools
- · Manufactured from chrome vanadium

1/2" Drive - 32mm Universa

Socket - Air Impact **LASER**



This 52mm deep impact socket has been introduced for use on most Land Rovers registered after 1970.

Manufactured from chrome molybdenum for strenght and in 1/2""

1/2" Drive - 52mm BA 4893

Socket - Deep Impact LASER



Deep impact socket for use on Land Rover and Range Rover vehicles.

BA 4871 1/2" Drive - 27mm Universal

Socket

LASER

1/2"" drive 30mm

- Standard socket
- 6pt (single hex)

Manufactured from chrome vanadium

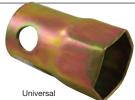
BA 4894 1/2" Drive - 30mm Universal

Socket **LASER**

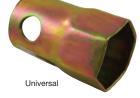
- 1/2"" drive 32mm
- Standard socket
- 6Pt (single hex)
- Manufactured from chrome vanadium

1/2" Drive - 32mm **BA 4895** Universal

Hub Nut Spanner LASER



BA 3039







Propshaft Nut Tool

LASER

BA 3138 1/2" Drive Universal

Viscous Fan Wrench Set

LASER

- OEM Tool Code: 303-904
- 1x 36mm open ended design and 1x 5 holed 'horse shoe' design.
- Made in Sheffield

BA 4912

Universal



Viscous Fan Spanner

LASER

Two common sizes of spanner head for viscous fan removal in one tool.

BA 3137

32|36mm

Universal

Wheel Brace - Heavy Duty LASER

BR 0814

BR 0815

27mm

Universal Series II

Series IIa

Tap and Die Set

LASER

A standard tap and die set with all the accessories required. 40 pieces in carbon steel.

- 17 tap and die sized in various thread sizes
- Die wrench (25mm), tap wrench (3-12mm)
- T-handle wrench and 3mm flat screwdriver
- Folding pitch gauge and centre punch
- Wire brush

BA 4937

40 Piece



Combination Spanner Set LASER

Sizes: 6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|17|19|22mm

- Manufactured in chrome vanadium
- Complete with handy storage clip

BA 4917

Universal

Combination Spanner Set LASER

Manufactured to DIN 3113 standards in Chrome Vanadium. Sizes: 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19mm

- Supplied in a hanging storage case
- Manufactured to DIN 3113 standards
- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium

BA 4930 12 Piece

Universal

Combination Spanner Set Imperial **LASER**

Imperial spanner set supplied in a traditional oiled leather tool roll. Imperial sizes: 1/4""|5/16""|3/8""|7/16""|1/2""|9/16""|1/16""|3/4""

- Manufactured from satin finished chrome vanadium etched with brand.
- 9/16"" Spanner standard length of 180mm

BA 4925

8 Piece

Universal

Combination Spanner Set Metric LASER

Metric spanner set supplied in a tradional oiled leather tool roll.

• Combination spanner set with Bi Hex Ring

Metric Sizes: 8|9|10|11|13|14|17|19mm

Manufactured from satin finish chrome vanadium etched with brand. 17mm spanner standard length of 210mm"

BA 4926

8 Piece

Universal









Combination Spanner Set Metric **LASER**

Whitworth spanner set supplied in a tradional oild leather tool roll.

- Combination spanner with Bi Hex Ring
- Whitworth sizes: 1/8""|3/16""|1/4""|5/16""|3/8""|7/16""|1/2""|9/16"" Manufactured from satin finished chrome vanadium etched with brand.

7/16"" spanner standard length 250mm

BA 4927

8 Piece



Impact Driver Set

LASER

Robust 1/2"" drive impact driver complete with bit adaptor with 5 popular bit sizes. Also for use with 1/2"" drive socket accessories. For loosening screws or nuts that have rusted, threaded or over tightened.

Universal

Can be used in forward or reverse.

Supplied in metal case.

Contents:

- Impact driver 1/2"" drive
- Bit adaptor 5/16"" (8mm) shank
- 5x 8mm shank x36mm long bits
- Phillips: Ph2 | Ph3 | Ph4 Flat: 8mm | 10mm

BA 4901

Screwdriver Set - Soft Grip **LASER**

Contents:

4 x Flat - 3.2x75mm | 5.0x100mm | 6.0x100mm | 8.00z100mm 4 x Pz Drive - Pz0 x 75mm | Pz1 x 75mm | Pz2 x 100mm | Pz2 x 38mm

BA 4900 8 Piece Universal

Ratchet Screwdriver

LASER

- 45 Teeth ratchet
- Adjustable locking handle straight or angled for extra torque.
 For use with 1/4"" shank bits or 1/4"" Drive sockets.
- Three position: Left handed | Right handed | Locked
- Storage in handle for 6 bits: Phillips Ph1 | Ph2 | Ph3 / Flat 4 | 5 | 6mm

8 Piece Universal **BA 4916**

Tin Snips LASER

Spring loaded to aid cutting action.

- Offset cutting edge allows the hand to remain above the material being cut.
- Chrome Molybdenum head for strength.
- Safety lock with straight and right cutting edge.
- Rubber coated handles for comfortable grip.
- Cuts mild steel 0-1.5mm and stainless steel 0-0.8mm.

Universal **BA 4949**

Gasket Scraper

LASER

A fine, precision blade for cleaning cylinder heads, carburettors etc.

- Chrome Vanadium shaft.
- Find blade.
- · Even, flat edge.
- Ergonomic handle.

BA 4952













Fuel Tank Sender Wrench LASER

Equivalent to OEM 310-118

BA 4932 Defender 90

2007 on 2007 on

Discovery 1
Discovery 2
Range Rover P38
Range Rover L322

Freelander 1

Defender 110



Filter Wrench - Belt Type

LASER

A belt type oil filter wrench designed to remove filters without damage.

- Adjustable from 65mm 105mm
- SK7 Steel
- 0.5mm Thick
- Belt material Metal
- Soft grip handle with twist adjuster,

BA 4868 Universal

Grip Wrench - Bull Nose **LASER**

Spring loaded locking facility in black anodised, non corrosive material.

- Black finish
- Locking grip

 BA 4921
 250mm (10")
 Universal

 BA 4922
 180mm (7")
 Universal

 BA 4923
 125mm (5")
 Universal

 BA 4924
 150mm (6")
 Universal

Plier Set

LASER

Three piece plier set incorporating long nose 160mm length, side cutter and combination.

BA 4920 150mm (6") - 3 Piece Universal

Grind/Cut Discs 115 x 1.0 10pk **LASER**

Cuts Stainless Steel & most metals, A60 TBF, MAX RPM 13300 Tin of 10

BA 4980 Universal









Quick Change Circlip Pliers (Internal/External)

LASER

- Two functions in one tool Internal 22mm-48mm / External 8mm-48mm circlip removal.
- Circlip pliers with internal and external selection.
- Four sets of tips: Straight tips for 1.2mm & 1.8mm | 90 Degree tips for 1.2mm & 1.8mm
- · Quick change facility
- Cushioned grip handles
- Professional quality.

BA 4902

Universal

Circlip Pliers Internal Bend

LASER

Internal bent circlip plier, Spring loaded, dipped handles.

BA 4982

Universal

Hose Clamp Pliers

LASER

- Hose clamp pliers with 45 degree angle.
- Head manufactured from carbon steel with SPHC steel handle.
- 30mm x 20mm face.
- Locking mechanism
- Tooth design face for grip

BA 4955

Universal

Hose Clip Tool

LASER

- For hose clips found on modern engines
- Ideal for difficult access areas.

BA 4903

3/8" Drive

Universal

Crimp Tool

LASER

- For use on insulated and non insulated terminals.
- Computer pins and sockets D Sub 26-28 AWG wire. Buttinsulated connectors - 22-26 AWG wire. Telephone piercing spade lugs - 22-26 AWG wire. Open barrel connectors - 20-22 AWG wire. Open barrel connectors - 14-18 AWG wire.
- Spring jaws
- Hardened cutting edge.
- Top jaws for non-insulated spade crimps. Non-insulated terminals
 10-14 AWG wire.
- \bullet Lower jaws for pre-insulated crimps and barrel connections.

BA 4951

Universal

Adaptable 10-1 Compact Tool

SMITTYBILT

- Spring loaded plier jaws
- Aluminium comfort grip
- 3CR13 Heat treated steel blade
- Ballistic nylon carrying case included"

BA 9008









Battery Charger Smart (12v 5amp) **RING**

- LED indicators show specific charging mode selected
- Includes a maintenance charge setting
- Charge stage indicator displays where you are in the charging process
- Setting for both standard and START/STOP vehicles
- Charging, maintenance, winter and repair modes
- Rubber wrap outer for added protection and grip
- Polarity protection for correct connection
- Fully insulated battery clips for safe protection during connection.

BA 8700

Universal

Battery Charger Smart/Analyser

- "Mutli stage fully automatic Smart Chargers
- Auto charge applies the fastest charge, based on battery size
- Includes settings for both standard vehicles and START/STOP
- Includes battery repair tools to increase performance and battery

life Includes the following battery and alternator analyses tools:

- Battery voltage displays as a % the voltage status of a battery
- Start power test measures voltage drop during engine start to identify potential battery issues
- Alternator check tests the recharging performance of the vehicles alternator
- Battery cranking performance measures the battery's cold cranking performance to determine engine starting ability
- Charging current up to 12A
- Battery capacity: 25-300Ah
- Interactive LCD display
- Memory saver finction allows vehicle and audio settings to be retained if the battery is removed

BA 8701 Universal

Heat Shrink Kit LASER

- Mini gas torch with heat shrink tubbing kit (162pc).
- Assorted coloured tubing and sizes: 1 x 15mm x 500mm black tube, tubes supplied in red, green, blue, yellow, white and clear:1.5mm x 60pc, 2.5mm x 35pc, 3mm x 25pc, 5mm x 20pc, 6mm x 10pc, 10mm x 10pc.
- Heat shrink tubing meet RoHS directive.
- Operating temperature range: -55°C to +125°C.
- Manufactured fro G5 general purpose, polyefin tubing.
- Characteristics: shrinkage ratio 2:1, very flexible, highly retardant, resistant to fluids and solvents.
- Mini Butane gas torch supplied with full instructions. Capacity 6ml, operating time 20mins, approximate temperature <1300°C, GS/TUV certified.

Heat shrink tubing is the ideal way to repair and refurbish worn and cracked insulation of vehicle wiring or to insulate new wiring connections when adding accessories. This kit includes a butane gas powered heat torch as well as a useful and generous selection of heat shrink tubing.

It can be tempting to use a flame on heat shrink tubing, but this heat is uncontrolled and unless great care is taken the tubing can burn and become damaged. The butane powered gas torch in the kit provides a very soft, even heat that is ideal for heat shrink work.

The heat shrink tubing supplied has a shrinkage ratio of 2:1 and remains very flexible after shrinkage. A selection of tube sizes ad colours is supplied from 1.5mm diameter up to 15mm. All you need for quick and professional repairs with everything required in one convenient box.

BA 4950 Universa



Circuit Tester - Heavy Duty LASER

Tester for 6|12|24v automotive circuits.

Features includes 5ft long lead, cable protector and temperature sensor, with 1.5m cable.

Suitable for testing faulty lights and short circuits on startres, alternators, colling and heating components, radios and relays. Not recommended for computers or sensors.

BA 4918 6-24 Volt Universal





Tyre and Pressure and Depth Gauge **LASER**

Two in one essential tool for the motorist:

- A tyre pressure gauge with PSI, BAR, KPA, KG-cm options

BA 4942

• Integral tyre tread depth gauge • Ranges from 3.0-99.5 Psi with auto power off function • CE Certified and RoHs compliant • Instructions included Universal

Tyre Pressure/Tread Gauge **LASER**

A handy 2 in1 tyre pressure/tread gauge, with long flexible reinforced hose - more details in Catalogue Text screen

BA 4983

Universal

Tyre Repair Kit **LASER**

Smittybilt has created a new tyre repair kit designed for the off-road enthusiasts. It includes everything you need to mend a punctured tyre, comes in a compact soft pack for easy storage in a glove box etc, be prepared for the unexpected.

Kit contains:

- 30 Self vulcanizing plugs
- Rugged aluminium tools
- Lubricant
- Folding knife
- Pair of needle nose pliers
- Extra valve stems
- Dual head tyre pressure gauge
- Side wall bailing wire
- Interior tyre patches

Easy-to-follow instructions

BA 9001

Universal

Bonnet / Tailgate Support

LASER

This telescopic, aluminium tailgate support extends in 3 sections to 120cm. This safety support is ideal for use in the workshop or at breakdowns in conjunction with the supports already fitted to the vehicle.

Locks in place with a simple twist action.

BA 4874

Mechanics Knife (Twin Blade)

LASER

- Two blades: One with quick release and one folding blade.
- Lightweight aluminium handle
- Locking function
- Manufactured from 420 stainless steel Replaceable standard blades.

BA 4905





Folding Mechanics Mat LASER

- Folding mechanics mat
- Size: 1210mm x 420 mm x 23mm
- Made from EVA and PE
- You can sit/kneel and lie on this product
- Folds for easy storage

BA 4944

Universal

Tool and Parts Tray **LASER**

- Handy storage for garage, workshop or shed
- Made from EVA material
- Twin handle grips
- · Light and easy to use
- Size: 320 x 480 x 30mm

BA 4943

Universal

Roller Seat (Adjustable Height) **LASER**

- Capacity up to 120kgs
- Adjustable seat height: 300mm to 390mm
- · Storage tray for tools and parts
- 2.5"" castors
- Measurements: Height 370mm, length 315mm, width 255mm

BA 4946

Universal

Wing Cover - Anti Slip LASER

Resistant to oil, grease, water and other liquids, Size 900mm x 610mm x 5mm - large size to prevent damage, No magnets which can damage bodywork, Meets ROHS non toxic EN71

BA 4984

Universa

Hacksaw 305mm (12") with Pad Saw Handle **LASER**

Hacksaw complete with spare pad saw handle and two spare HSS blades.

- Stable and strong hacksaw
- Complete with 2 handle types including padded saw.
- Pad saw for hard to reach areas.

BA 4919

Universal

HSS Drill Bit Set LASER

A titanium coated HSS drill bit set gives extra life to this 19 piece set. Sizes: 1|1.5|2|2.5|3|3.5|4|4.5|5|5.5|6|6.5|7|7.5|8|8.5|9|9.5|10mm

BA 4910









Grease Gun - 4 Jaw 500cc

LASER

This high pressure grease gun works at 8000psi and has an improved plunger for complete grease removal for both cartridge and bulk grease loading.

Takes 400cc cartridge.

- 500cc bulk grease.
- 400cc cartridge grease.
- Metal hose with 4 jaws.
- · Grease jaws before use.
- 8000psi

BA 4898

Universal

Flexi-Hose and Connector

LASER

Nylon flexi-hose and connector for use with BA 4898 grease gun.

- Flexi hose for standard grease gun.
- Nylon material
- For use where the standard fixed hose will not fit.
- Standard fixings.

BA 4899

Universal

Rivet and Nut Riveter

LASER

- Handles rivets and nut rivets
- For use with 2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8mm aluminium and stainless rivets
- Also for use with 3mm / 4mm / 5mm / 6mm nut rivets
- Strong dual purpose tool manufactured to professional quality cast body with composite grips

BA 4948

Universal

Swivel Head Riveter Set

LASER

This unique swivel head tool gives access to awkward areas and has the facility of converting from a standard riveting tool to a nut riveter and also the male version bolt rivets.

- Unique tool can be used on 2.4|4|4.8mm rivets
- 4|5|6mm nut rivets
- 4|5|6mm bolt rivets

BA 4857

Universal

Riveter Set for Plastic Rivets

LASER

For use on car trim, carpets and seats etc.

Set includes:

- 10 of each size plastic rivets 5mm x 15.8mm | 6.6mm x 17.2mm | 5mm x 17.2mm | 6.3mm x 25.2mm
- Packaged in a sliding blister.

BA 4858





Oil Drain Pan (16 Litre)

LASER

This 16 Litre oil drain pan includes large, easy grip carrying handles and integral spout for pouring waste oils or fluids into a recycling container. The anti splash lip prevents spillage.

Universal

- 16 litre capacity
- Anti-splash lip
- Ideal for draining antifreeze or oil
- Integral spout
- Meets PaHs regulations
- Not suitable for spray gun cleaner.

BA 4867

Oil Drainer WAVIAN

BA 4941 8 Litre Universal

Oil Drop Absorbent Mat LASER

- "Absorbs oil only (not water)
- Plastic film backing for floor protection 100% Polypropylene
- 1000mm x 800mm x 2mm (including film)
- Weight: 50gms
- Absorbency 2.6L per mat

BA 4945 Universal

Fuel Transfer Tool LASER

For use on cars, motorcycles and boats etc.

- Self priming
- 175mm overall length
- Quick and effective for petrol, water and other liquids.

BA 4875 Universal

Mini Pump - Multipurpose **LASER**

This handy mini pump is ideal for a veriety of top up jobs. Ideal for gear boxes, differentials, lawn mowers, chain saws, outboard motors. Also suitable for oils, automatic transmission fluids, brake fluids, general purpose cleaners.

- One litre capacity
- Not suitable for thick oils or oils with high viscousity. When used on these types of lubricants it fails to pump. This does not mean the pump is faulty.

BA 4892 Universal

Pry Bar Set LASER

Plastic handles for comfortable grip and supplied in 3 lengths and tips.

- 3 Pry bars 200mm | 300mm | 500mm Length
- Plastic handle for comfortable grip
- Selected steel
- Day-glow handles

BA 4891 Universal



Brake Disc Measurement Gauge **LASER**

Quick and simple to use.

- Designed to measure the thickness of the brake discs with the wheels still on the vehicle.
- Time saver without needing to remove the wheels or strip the brakes first.

Fits easily to most existing digital vernier.

BA 4887

For Vernier Caliper

Universal

Disc Brake Piston Spreader **LASER**

Brake piston spreader for retracting the piston when fitting new brake pads. For single and twin piston, fixed or sliding calipes.

- Suitable for a wide range of calipers: AT | DELCO | BENDIX | GIRLING.
- Manufactured from selected steel
- Helps prevent damages pistons

Can be use with a T-Bar or 1/2"" drive ratchet or spanner.

BA 4859

Universal

Disc Brake Piston Compressor LASER

Designed for brake calipers with twin or quad opposed pistons.

BA 4860

88mm Working Range

Universal

Brake Pipe Corrosion Tool **LASER**

This product is unique and allows the user to inspect brake pipes easily. It has two scraper areas which allows the mechanic or MOT inspector to remove dirt and corrosion to examine the brake pipes efficiently.

MOT Compliant.

BA 4873

Universal

Flaring Tool Kit (10 Piece) **LASER**

The Laser flaring tool kit is a comprehensive, yet simple kit to use. It is suitable for cutting and flaring copper, brass and thin welded aluminium tubing.

- Produces male and female flares. Die sizes: 3/16"", 1/4"", 5/16"", 3/8"", 7/16"", 1/2"", 5/8""
- Cuts tube from 3mm to 30mm diameter
- 45 degree flares

(25 Feet roll of copper brake available, part number BA 0014)

BA 4929

Universal







Brake Fluid Tester

LASER

A simple tool designed to check the quality of the brake fluid with results displayed in 5 Leds representing the percentage of water

Sutiable for all standard brake fluids (except synthetic) Complete with 1x AAA battery. **CE** Certified

RoHS Compliant

BA 4861

Universal

Eezibleed Kit

LASER

This system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems.

Using air pressure from a spare wheel it will effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems.

There are a number of adaptors available to fit most vehicles with screw cap reservoirs, and comprehensive instructions are included.

BA 4886

Universal





Brake Bleeding Kit

LASER

A simple kit for bleeding brakes. Complete with 3 adaptors for most vehicles.

BA 4890

Universal



Cooling system Vacuum Purge and Refill Kit **LASER**

For refilling radiatos with coolant without introducing air pockets. Complete with adaptors for most modern cars and instructions. Packed in a blow mould case.

BA 4866

Universal





Advance Xenon Timing Light LASER

The timing light enables the synchronisation of the ignition system with the piston movement. An inductive pick-up replaces the necessity to disconnect the spark plug wire to operate the timing light.

Timing readout: 0-60degree BTDC

Features:

- Timing advance up to 60 crankshaft degrees
- Superior performance at all speeds through 8000rpm
- Operates on all 12v ignition systems
- Xenon bulb providing Brilliant Blue/White
- 1,000.000 flash capacity.
- Automotive reverse polarity and overload protection.
- Inductive pick-up
- Double check light indicates incorrect hook up and faulty flash

BA 4885

Universal

Cylinder Leakage Tester 1000psi / 7 Bar LASER

The 100psi (7bar) working pressure ensures adequate air pressure and flow to the source of the compression loss plus the percentage loss to be measured.

BA 4872 Universal

Timing Tool Kit

LASER

Specific kit supplied for Land Rover

- OEM cross reference and instructions included
- Essential tool
- Made in Sheffield
- Tools included: 303-1270, 303-1272, 303-1277

BA 4928 Freelander 2 Td4, 2.2 Duratorq TdCi 2006 on

Micro Meter Tappet Adjuster LASER

Valve clearance is easy to adjust on all push rod engines or OHC engines with top adjustment. Click-adjust make the job even easier and absolutely precise.

This essential clearance adjustment ensures the valves (inlet and outlet) open and close correctly resulting in better engine performance.

A tool that fits the vehicles adjustment nut will be required.

BA 4883 Universal

Engine Cylinder Hone

LASER

The Laser engine cylinder hone is an indispensable tool for engine

Capacity 50-180mm (2"-7") Bore Diameter

It enables the inside surfaces of engine cylinders to be cleaned of carbon deposits and re-surfaced quickly, simply and effectively. Replacement stone set for Engine Cylinder Hone, part number: BA 4863

BA 4863 Universal **BA 4864** Stones (Set of 3) Universal Universal **BA 4864** Universal Universa













Eezilap Valve Lapper

LASER

This simple tool fits into a standard electric drill chuck and quickly and effectively grinds valves in seconds.

BA 4884

Universal

Borescope Camera

LASER

- Inspection tool for engine, gearbox, wiring and pipework.
- Fixed 9.8mm camera
- Integral LED illuminator
- Video output to TV

BA 5141

Universal

Clutch Alignment Tool

LASER

Equivalent to OEM 308-419

BA 4931

Defender 90

Puma, 2.4 Td4, 2007 on

Crankshaft Removal Tool LASER

Equivalent to OEM: 303-538

BA 4947

Discovery 3

Discovery 4

Range Rover Sport

Freelander 2

Puller for Drive Pulleys **LASER**

Puller for drive pulleys, clamps onto any ribbed pulley.

BA 4862

Universal

Puller LASER

Two sizes of gear puller with the option of 2 or 3 legs and capable of pulling internally or externally.

- Reversible
- Supplied in storage case
- Capable of pulling internally or externally.

BA 4959 4" 2+3 Legs (100mm) Universal **BA 4960** 6" 2+3 Legs (150mm) Universal





Bearing Race and Seal Driver **LASER**

Bearing and seal installer, Manufactured from Aluminium

BA 4978 Universal

Diesel Injector Seat Cleaner LASER

For cleaning diesel injector seats prior to fitting new injectors.

BA 4977 Universal

Camshaft Locking Tool

LASER

This camshaft locking device simply slides between the 2 camshaft pulleys on 16 valve twin cam engines.

- Rover K Series engines.
- OEM tool code: 18G 1570
- MG Express, MGF, TF, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZT Turbo.
- Rover 100/200/25/400/45/75/Metro/Streetwise.
- With engine codes K16, 14K, 16K, K8 (1990-2006)

BA 4961 Freelander 1 1.8 Petrol



Magnetic Sump Plug Removal Tool **LASER**

Handy tool for removing the sump plug once it has been loosened, Magnetic, Can also be used as a pick up tool

BA 4981 Universal



Wheel Bearing Tool

LASER

Generation 2 wheel bearing kit, Land Rover Freelander 2 from 2006 Front,

BA 4976 Freelander 2



Strut Clamp

LASER

- Designed to lock a McPherson Strut in its fully extended position when changing the springs.
- This tool is particularly useful when working with struts that are equipped with strong internal springs (tension stops springs) that pull th strut shaft partly into the strut.
- The kit includes strut clamp complete with bolts and nuts.

BA 4954 Universal





Coil Spring Compressor - Heavy Duty **LASER**

This coil spring compressor uses twin prongs and works at a pressure up to 1.1 $\mbox{\rm Kg}.$

Care should be taken to increase pressure equally on both sides.

BA 4869 Universal



This universal coil spring compressor kit is specifically designed for Macpherson struts fitted to most makes of vehicles.

- Comes complete with a robust shaft which extends up to 300mm and 3 sizes of pressure plates from 65mm-195mm.
- The anti-slip locking mechanism ensures the struts are compressed safely.
- An adaptor for Conical springs fitted to some Alfa Romeo, Chrysler, Nissan, Seat and Volkswagen is included.

BA 4870 Universal



Developed to remove and refit the rear bush of the front lower arm RBX500291

BA 4935 Discovery 3

Discovery 4

Range Rover Sport



BA 4936

Rear suspension remover/installer for upper knuckle bush RHF500100

....

Discovery 4

Range Rover Sport

Rear Suspension Bush Tool LASER

To work with OEM Bush RBK500220

BA 4933 Discovery 3

Discovery 4

Range Rover L322

Range Rover Sport



To work with OEM Bush RHF000260

BA 4934 Range Rover L322















Original Technical Publications

OEM

Carefully reproduced from extensive historical acrchives in the UK and the USA we are please to give you access to the Original Land Rover and Range Rover publications needed to run and maintain your classic Land Rover or Range Rover, including parts catalogues, service manuals, technical information and owners literature.

Original parts books, workshop manuals and handbooks for Land Rovers and Range Rovers have always been greatly sought after, and rightly so.

Nothing compares, for example, to a Land Rover workshop manual compiled by the cars manufacturer. Now owners and enthusiasts have the opportunity to effortlessly collect all the original publications for their favourite Land Rover or Range Rover on one handy and cost-effective DVD.

LTP3001		Series I	1948-1985
		Series II	1948-1985
		Series IIa	1948-1985
		Series III	1948-1985
LTP3003		Defender 90	1983-2006
		Defender 110	1983-2006
		Defender 110	1983-2006
LTP3004		Discovery 1	1989-1999
LTP3006		Discovery 2	1999-2004
LTP3016		Discovery 3	2004-2009
LTP3017		Discovery 4	2010 on
LTP3007		Freelander 1	1998-2006
LTP3005		Range Rover P38	1994-2001
LTP3002		Range Rover Classic	1970-1995
LTP3008		Range Rover L322	2002-2006
LTP3015		Range Rover Sport	2005-2010
LTP3010	Contains: LTP3001/3//2/5/8/4/6/7/10	Universal	



Parts Catalogue **OEM**

BA 3066		Series I	1948-1953
BA 3067		Series I	1954-1958
605957		Series II	
605957		Series Ila	
RTC9840C		Series Ila	
BA 3086	Lightweight	Series III	
RTC9841C		Series III	
STC9021CC		Defender 90	1987-2006
		Defender 110	1987-2006
		Defender 130	1987-2006
RTC9863C		Defender 110	
RTC9846C		Range Rover Classic	up to 1985
RTC9908C		Range Rover Classic	1986-1992
RTC9961C		Range Rover Classic	1992-1995
RTC9970CE		Range Rover P38	1995-2001
RTC9947C		Discovery 1	1989-1998



Workshop Manual **OEM**

BA 3087		Series I	1948-1958
BA 3027	Owners Edition	Defender 90	1983-1995
		Defender 110	1983-1995
BA 3064		Defender 90	1996-1998
		Defender 110	1996-1998
BA 3084		Defender 90	1993-1995
		Defender 110	1993-1995
BA 3089		Defender 90	
BA 3089		Defender 110	
BA 3250	Td5	Defender 90	1998-2006
	Td5	Defender 110	1998-2006
SLR621EM		Defender 90	1983-1992
		Defender 110	1983-1992
BA 3088		Range Rover Classic	
LSM18OWM		Range Rover Classic	1986-1989
BA 3077		Range Rover P38	1990-1994
VDR10037		Range Rover P38	
LRL0477		Range Rover L322	2002-2005
BA 3065		Discovery 1	1995-1998
VDR10009		Discovery 2	
BA 3085	Petrol and Diesel	Freelander 1	
LRF2WH	1.8L, 2.5L Petrol V6, 2.0L Td4 Diesel	Freelander 1	
	Diesei		



Electric Manual

OEM

LRL0543ENG Range Rover L322 2002-2009 **BA 3251** Defender 90 1999-2006

Option Parts Catalogue **OEM**

BA 3069 Series II

Series IIa

Repair Operation Manual OEM

606407 Series II

Series IIa

AKM3648 Series III

RTC9120B 101 Forward Control

Restoration Manual **HAYNES**

BA 3070 Range Rover Classic

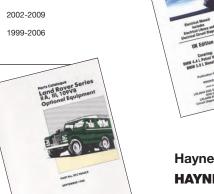
Modifying Manual **HAYNES**

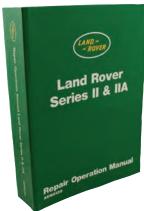
BA 3089A Defender 90

Fault Code Manual OEM

Locate the meaning behind diagnostic fault codes with this invaluable manual.

CODEBREAKER Universal









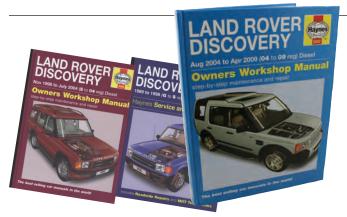




Haynes Manual **HAYNES**

BA 3031 Discovery 1 1989-1998 **BA 3031A** Diesel Discovery 1 1998-2004

BA 3031B Discovery 3



Service and Repair Manual **HAYNES**

BA 3029A Petrol and Diesel Series IIa

Series III





Evans Waterless Coolant

EVANS

No water - no overheating - no corrosion - no pressure - no liner pitting - no scaling - more BHP.

Evans Waterless Coolants have a boiling point above 180c and will not boil over. Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion, Evans Waterless Coolants eliminate corrosion. With no water there's no pressure, allow your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.

Evans Waterless Coolants generate significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.

Preventing the build up of hard water scale that results in inefficient heat transfer and eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.

BA 4750	2 Litre	Classic Cool	Universal
BA 4751	5 Litre	Classic Cool	Universal
BA 4752	2 Litre	Power Cool	Universal
BA 4753	5 Litre	Power Cool	Universal
BA 4754	5 Litre	Prep Fluid	Universal
BA 4755	2 Litre	Prep Fluid	Universal









Permanent Coolant Leak Repair **K-SEAL**

With over 1 million bottles sold in the UK alone, K-seal permanent coolant repair is the preferred brand of motor stockists and their customers.

Fixes most leaks in all types of water cooled engines, including cracked head, head gasket failures, cracked blocks, radiators, heater cores and water pumps.

A repair made with K-seal is permanent, guaranteed for the lifetime of the engine.

Unlike inferior coolant products, K-seal mixes with all types of antifreeze and coolant. There's no need to drain or flush the system before or after treatment.

K-Seal is easy to use, shake bottle, add it to the cooling system and go.

BA 4762 Universal

Quicksteel Reinforced Epoxy Putty QUICKSTEEL

There are many reasons why Quicksteel, the worlds toughest epoxy putty is a winner with the DIY enthusiast and the trade.

- Sets steel hard within 15-30 minutes, even under water, achieving a full chemical cure within 60 minutes.
- Impervious to petrol, diesel, oil and even battery acid.
- Permanently bonds to aluminium, brass, copper, steel, PVC, fibreglass, plastic, glass, wood and more.

Repairs leaking fuel tanks, kerbed alloys, stone damaged radiators, cracked sumps, stripped threads and exhausts.

Around the home it can fix anything from leaking guttering to a leaking central heating pipe.

260C (500F) temperature resistant and it is drinking water safe,

BA 4761 Universal



RMANEN

Oil

CARLUBE

BA 4716	0w30		1 Litre	Universal
BA 4717	0w30		5 Litre	Universal
BA 4704	10w40	Diesel Semi Synthetic	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4705	10w40	Diesel Semi Synthetic	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4710	10w40	Mineral	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4711	10w40	Mineral	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4712	10w40	Semi Synthetic	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4713	10w40	Semi Synthetic	4.55 Litre	Universal
BA 4700	15w40	Diesel Mineral	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4701	15w40	Diesel Mineral	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4720	15w40	Mineral	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4721	15w40	Mineral	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4747	20w50	Daytona	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4748	20w50	Daytona	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4706	5w30	Fully Synthetic	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4707	5w30	Fully Synthetic	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4702	5w30	Semi Synthetic	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4703	5w30	Semi Synthetic	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4708	5w40	Diesel Fully Synthetic	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4709	5w40	Diesel Fully Synthetic	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4714	5w40	Fully Synthetic	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4715	5w40	Fully Synthetic	5 Litre	Universal
BA 4718	5w40	Fully Synthetic	1 Litre	Universal
BA 4719	5w40	Fully Synthetic	5 Litre	Universal



CARLUBE

TYK500050	1 Litre	ATF 6HP26 Oil	Universal
TYK500050A	4 Litre	ATF 6HP26 Oil	Universal
TYK500050X	1 Litre	ATF 6HP26 Oil (OEM)	Universal
BA 4725	1 Litre	ATF G Transmission Fluid	Universal
BA 4722	1 Litre	ATF Q Transmission Fluid	Universal
BA 4723	5 Litre	ATF Q Transmission Fluid	Universal
BA 4727	1 Litre	ATF Q3 Transmission Fluid	Universal
BA 4726	1 Litre	ATF U Transmission Fluid	Universal

Universal

Transmission Fuid Haldex **CARLUBE**

300ml

LR003136G











EP Oil

CARLUBE

BA 4744	1 Litre	EP75w90 Fully Synthetic Gear Oil	Universal
LR003137G	1 Litre	EP75w90 Semi Synthetic	Universal
BA 4732	1 Litre	EP80w90 Gear Oil	Universal
BA 4728	1 Litre	EP90 Gear Oil	Universal
BA 4729	5 Litre	EP90 Gear Oil	Universal





LS80w90 Gear Oil CARLUBE

BA 4730 1 Litre Universal



Dot 4 Brake Fluid CARLUBE

BA 4738	500ml	Dot 4 Brake Fluid	Universal
BA 4739	1 Litre	Dot 4 Brake Fluid	Universal
BA 4737	500ml	Dot 4 ESP Brake Fluid	Universal







Hydraulic Power Steering Fluid **CARLUBE**

BA 4735 500ml Universal **BA 4736** 1 Litre Universal





Power Steering Fluid **CARLUBE**

 BA 4733
 1 Litre
 Universal

 BA 4734
 500ml
 Universal

 STC50519
 Cold Climate
 Universal







Antifreeze

CARLUBE

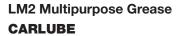
BA 4740	1 Litre	Universal	Blue Star Antifreeze
BA 4741	5 Litre	Universal	Blue Star Antifreeze
BA 4742	1 Litre	Universal	Premium Red Antifreeze
BA 4743	5 Litre	Universal	Premium Red Antifreeze
STC50529G	1 Litre	Universal	Universal Antifreeze





Copper Anti-seize Grease CARLUBE

BA 4745 500g Universal



BA 3014 500g Universal **BA 4746** 400g Universal





Air Conditioning System Cleaner **PURATISE**

- Kills bacteria and removes smells
- Disinfects vehicle interior
- Clean and fresh fragrance

Over time bacteria, fungi and mould can build up in your vehicle air conditioning system and fungal spores circulated into the vehicle may cause eve irritation.

Puratise contains an intense anti-bacterial agent which removes harmful irritants from air conditioning and ventilation systems. The anti-bacterial formula also disinfects the vehicle interior and surfaces.

Puratise will leave the vehicle with a clean, fresh fragrance and the treatment is effective for up to 6 months.

Suitable for all vehicles with air conditioning.

Excellent saving opportunity, dealers charge approx. $\pounds 40.00$ for this service.

PURATISE Universal



Hawkeye

BEARMACH

This unit is compact and extremely robust, it is tough enough to be carried in your car in any environment, tested in the freezing cold and the highest temperatures all over the globe.

It's lightweight and small size enables it to fit in your glove box, or under your seat so it won't hinder the space inside your vehicle, like a laptop interface device.

You can carry this with you at all times, whether you're on holiday or on an off road adventure, keep it in the car on daily journeys for those "just in case" days.

The keypad has large, well defined buttons and it is powered directly from the vehicle.

Modern Land Rovers have advanced management systems and high tech developments in suspension, braking, engine, transmission and body electrics.

There are a host of problems that can only be properly identified using very expensive dealer high end diagnostic tools. HawkEye is an inexpensive solution that gives the DIY mechanic or independent garage the ability to diagnose most of the common faults.

When the fault has been identified, repaired and cleared you can road test with confidence, and of course take the tool with you just in case. Can be set to 7 different languages.

English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German and Dutch. (The units default to English and French and can have one additional language along side English, please specify when ordering)

BA 5070

- Robust and self powered hand held unit
- No PC required
- Free unlock code for one Land Rover vehicle type
- Can be unlocked for additional Land Rover vehicle types
- Free updates for future applications
- Very quick response time
- Reads fault codes with description
- · Live data real time monitoring
- Service reset

prompts.

- · Specific forced outputs and switchings
- Specific applications (programing)
- Ideal for DIY Enthusiast as well as specialists
- Built in OBD II DTC look-up
- Quickly communicates with onboard computers
- Designed and manufactured in the UK
- Comes with storage pouch
- Large well defined buttons

Powered from the vehicleClear display, onscreen



Hawkeye Pro **BEARMACH**

- Fully unlocked for all Land Rover vehicles
- The most comprehensive Land Rover Diagnostic system on the market
- HawkEye Pro is capable of testing, re-setting, configuring live data and re-programing most Land Rover systems
- From the 14CUX to the most up to date module type
- This unit is designed to be used worldwide
- Designed for ease of use, very fast diagnostics, plug and play
- Powered by the vehicle
- Regular free updates to the diagnostic software on CD
- For the Professional wishing to provide a quality service
- Comes with one cable fits all. (Pre 2001 14CUX cable needed)
- Comes with USB and cables for upgrades.
- Robust padded plastic carry case
- The HawkEye Pro has been designed to be quick and easy to use whilst still offering functional diagnostics in todays modern vehicle control systems.

BA 5082 Hawkeye Pro Unit Fully unlocked for all Land Rover vehicles

BA 5092 Full unlock code

This diagnostic tool can be unlocked for a further 29 vehicle manufacturers and all with one diagnostic plug from 2001 onwards. The HawkEye Pro is an in-depth diagnostic tool whether you're looking for MIL (malfunction illumination light) fault, hand brake, CANBUS faults or just re-coding injectors, HawkEye Pro is the tool for you.

The HawkEye Pro tool can be unlocked for the following vehicle manufacturers

Alfa Romeo	GM	Lexus	Mitsubishi	Skoda
Audi	Honda	Mazda	Nissan	Toyota
BMW	Hyundai	Mercedes-	Porsche	Volvo
Citroen	Jaguar	Benz	Peugeot	Volkswagen
Fiat	Innocenti	MG Rover	Renault	
Ford	Lancia	Mini	Saab	



See the following pages for the full application data for both Hawkeye and Hawkeye Pro units.



HAWKEYE AND HAWKEYE PRO APPLICATION LISTING

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Defender	Diesel EMS	1999 - 2007	TD5	X	×	x		x	×		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender	Petrol EMS	1994 - 2007	14CUX	х	х	х		х			14CUX (BA 5072)	
Defender	Petrol EMS	1994 - 1995	GEMS	х	х	х		х	×	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender	ABS	1999 - 2007	WABCO D ABS	Х	х	х	Х	х	×	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender	Security	1996 - 2007	10AS			х			×		J1962 (BA 5071)	Green (BA 5076)
Defender (L316)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2007 - 2010	Diesel Engine Management System	х	х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Chassis - ABS	2007 - 2010	WABCO D ABS	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Body - Instruments	2007 - 2010	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Body - Security	2007 - 2010	10AS			х			×		J1962 (BA 5071)	Green (BA 5076)
Defender (L316)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2011	Diesel Engine Management System	х	х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Chassis - ABS	2011	ABS	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Body - Instruments	2011	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Body - Security	2011	10AS			х			Х		J1962 (BA 5071)	Green (BA 5076)
Defender (L316)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2012 -	PCM - Powertrain Control Module (Diesel)	х	х	х	х			x	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Chassis - ABS	2012 -	ABS	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Body - Instruments	2012 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Defender (L316)	Body - Security	2012 -	10AS			х				X	J1962 (BA 5071)	Green (BA 5076)
Freelander 1	EMS - Diesel EMS	1998 - 2001	Bosch EDC 1.3.1	Х	Х	х	х	Х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	EMS - Diesel	2001 - 2006	Bosch DDE4	Х	Х	х		х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	EMS - Petrol EMS	1998 - 2001	MEMS 1.9	Х	Х	х		х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	EMS - Petrol EMS	2001 - 2006	MEMS 3	Х	Х	х	Х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	EMS - Petrol	2001 - 2006	Siemens EMS2000	Х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	EMS - Petrol EMS	2001 - 2006	Siemens MS43	Х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	Transmission	1998 - 2006	Jatco	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	ABS	1998 - 2001	WABCO D ABS	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	ABS	2000 - 2001	TEVES MK20	Х	Х	х					J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	ABS	2002 - 2006	TEVES MK25	Х	Х	х					J1962 (BA 5071)	Grey (BA 5077)
Freelander 1	Airbag	1998 - 2002	Autoliv ACU 4	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	Airbag	2003 - 2006	Siemens SRE Smart	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	Security	1998 - 2001	27VT - CCU			х		Х	X		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 1	Security	2000 - 2002	EWS 3D	х	Х	х		Х	X		J1962 (BA 5071)	Grey (BA 5077)
Freelander 1	FFH	2000 - 2002	Fuel Fired Heater	X	X	Х		X		X	J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2007 - 2010	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	Х	x	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2007 - 2010	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Transmission	2007 - 2010	TCM - Transmission Control Module	Х	Х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Transmission	2007 - 2010	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	Х	×		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Chassis - ABS/ DSC	2007 - 2010	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2007 - 2010	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	Х	х		Х			×	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Chassis - ATCM	2007 - 2010	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Airbag	2007 - 2010	RCM - Restraints Control Module	Х	Х		Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Airbag	2007 - 2010	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Climate Control	2007 - 2010	HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning	х	x		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Body Controller	2007 - 2010	BCM - Body Control Module	х	Х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Instruments	2007 - 2010	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Lighting Control	2007 - 2010	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Parking Aid	2007 - 2010	PAM - Parking Aid Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2007 - 2010	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Seating	2007 - 2010	DSM - Drivers Seat Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Doors	2007 - 2010	DDM - Drivers Door Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Doors	2007 - 2010	PDM - Passengers Door Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Trailer Module	2007 - 2010	TRM - Trailer Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Infotainment - ICM	2007 - 2010	ICM - Infotainment Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Service Function - Service Reset	2007 - 2010	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2007 - 2010	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2007 - 2010	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2007 - 2010	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2007 - 2010	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2011 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	Х	х	х	х			x	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2011 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Transmission	2011 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module	х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Drive - Transmission	2011 -	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Chassis - ABS/ DSC	2011 -	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	х	х			x	J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Freelander 2 (L359)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2011 -	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Chassis - ATCM	2011 -	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Airbag	2011 -	RCM - Restraints Control Module	Х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Airbag	2011 -	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Climate Control	2011 -	HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning	х	х		х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Body Controller	2011 -	BCM - Body Control Module	х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Instruments	2011 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Lighting Control	2011 -	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Parking Aid	2011 -	PAM - Parking Aid Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2011 -	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х	Х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Seating	2011 -	DSM - Drivers Seat Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Doors	2011 -	DDM - Drivers Door Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Doors	2011 -	PDM - Passengers Door Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Body - Trailer Module	2011 -	TRM - Trailer Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Infotainment - ICM	2011 -	ICM - Infotainment Control Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Service Function - Service Reset	2011 -	Service Reset							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2011 -	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2011 -	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2011 -	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Freelander 2 (L359)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2011 -	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 1	EMS - Diesel	1996 - 1998	Bosch EDC 1.3.1	Х	Х	х	х	Х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 1	EMS - Petrol	1995 - 1998	14CUX	Х	Х	х		Х			14CUX (BA 5072)	
Discovery 1	EMS - Petrol	1996 - 1998	GEMS	Х	Х	х		Х	×	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 1	EMS - Petrol	1993 - 1998	MEMS 1.9	Х	Х	Х		Х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 1	ABS	1995 - 1996	WABCO C ABS	Х	Х	х		Х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 1	Airbag	1995 - 1996	TRW MPS	Х	Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Grey (BA 5077)
Discovery 1	Airbag	1996 - 1998	TRW SPS	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Grey (BA 5077)
Discovery 1	Security	1996 - 1998	10AS			Х			X		J1962 (BA 5071)	Green (BA 5076)
х											(BA 3071)	
Discovery 2	Diesel EMS	1998 - 2005	TD5	х	Х	х		х	Х		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 2	Petrol EMS	1998 - 2005	Bosch M5.2.1	Х	Х	Х	х	Х		Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 2	Transmission	1998 - 2005	GS 8.87.x	х	Х	х	х		Х	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 2	ABS	1998 - 2005	WABCO D ABS/ SLABS	х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 2	Airbag	1998 - 2005	TRW Generation 4	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Discovery 2	Security	1998 - 2005	Valeo BCU			X		×	x		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 2	Chassis	1998 - 2005	ACE - Suspension (ROCK/ARC)	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 2	Chassis	1998 - 2005	WABCO D ABS/ SLABS - Suspension	Х	х	х	Х	х	х	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Drive - Diesel EMS	2005 - 2009	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	х	х	х	Х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Drive - Petrol EMS	2005 - 2009	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	Х	Х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Drive - Transmission	2005 - 2009	TCM - Transmission Control Module	х	х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Drive - Transmission	2005 - 2009	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Drive - Transfer Case	2005 - 2009	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Drive - Adaptive Cruise Control	2005 - 2009	CCM - Cruise Control Module	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2005 - 2009	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Chassis - Steering Angle	2005 - 2009	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	х	х		Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Chassis - Park Brake	2005 - 2009	PBM - Park Brake Module	х	Х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Chassis - TPMS	2005 - 2009	TPMS - Tire Pressure Monitoring System	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Chassis - ATCM	2005 - 2009	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Chassis - Suspension	2005 - 2009	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	х	Х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Body - Airbag	2005 - 2009	RCM - Restraints Control Module	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Body - Climate Control	2005 - 2009	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Body - Body Control	2005 - 2009	BCM - Body Control Module	х	Х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Body - Instruments	2005 - 2009	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	х		Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Body - Lighting Control	2005 - 2009	FLM - Front Lighting Module	х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Body - Parking Aid	2005 - 2009	PAM - Parking Aid Module	х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2005 - 2009	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2005 - 2009	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	Х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2005 - 2009	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2005 - 2009	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2005 - 2009	DACMC - Digital Audio Control Module 'C'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2005 - 2009	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2005 - 2009	TVM - Television Module	х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - REM	2005 - 2009	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	Х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Discovery 3	Infotainment - TEL	2005 - 2009	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	х	x		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Infotainment - TMC	2005 - 2009	TMC - Traffic Message Channel Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Service Functions - Service Reset	2005 - 2009	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							X	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2005 - 2009	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2005 - 2009	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 3	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2005 - 2009	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							×	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 3	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2005 - 2009	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Drive - Diesel EMS	2010 - 2011	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel V6 2.7)	х	×	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Diesel EMS	2010 - 2011	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel V6 3.0)	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Petrol EMS	2010 - 2011	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol V6)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Petrol EMS	2010 - 2011	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol V8)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V6 2.7)	х	×	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V6 3.0)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Petrol V6)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Petrol V8)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transfer Case	2010 - 2011	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Adaptive Cruise Control	2010 - 2011	CCM - Cruise Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2010 - 2011	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - Steering Angle	2010 - 2011	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - Park Brake	2010 - 2011	PBM - Park Brake Module	х	Х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - ATCM	2010 - 2011	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - Suspension	2010 - 2011	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Airbag	2010 - 2011	RCM - Restraints Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Airbag	2010 - 2011	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Climate Control	2010 - 2011	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Body - Body Controller	2010 - 2011	BCM - Body Control Module	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Instruments	2010 - 2011	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	Х	Х		Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	



Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Discovery 4	Body - Lighting Control	2010 - 2011	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	Х	×		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Lighting Control	2010 - 2011	HCMB - Headlamp Control Module 'B'	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Body - Parking Aid	2010 - 2011	PAM - Parking Aid Module	Х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Body - Immobiliser	2010 - 2011	Immobiliser	Х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2010 - 2011	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Body - Seating	2010 - 2011	DSM - Drivers Seat Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Body - Doors	2010 - 2011	DDM - Drivers Door Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Body - Doors	2010 - 2011	PDM - Passengers Door Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Body - KVM	2010 - 2011	KVM - Keyless Vehicle Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	FCDIM - Front Control / Display Interface Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	FCIM - Front Control Interface Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 508)
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	FCIMB - Front Control Interface Module 'B'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	DABM - Digital Audio Broadcast Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	DACMC - Digital Audio Control Module 'C'	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2010 - 2011	TVM - Television Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5086
Discovery 4	Infotainment - APIM	2010 - 2011	APIM - Accessory Protocol Interface Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5086
Discovery 4	Infotainment - REM	2010 - 2011	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5086
Discovery 4	Infotainment - TEL	2010 - 2011	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 508)
Discovery 4	Infotainment - SPRM	2010 - 2011	SPRM - Speech Recognition Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 508)
Discovery 4	Infotainment - IPMB	2010 - 2011	IPMB - Image Processing Module 'B'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Discovery 4	Service Functions - Service Reset	2010 - 2011	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2010 - 2011	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2010 - 2011	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 508
Discovery 4	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2010 - 2011	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Discovery 4	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2010 - 2011	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Drive - Diesel EMS	2012 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel V6 2.7)	х	х	х	х			×	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Diesel EMS	2012 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel V6 3.0)	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Petrol EMS	2012 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V6 2.7)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V6 3.0)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	GSM - Gear Shift Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Drive - Transfer Case	2012 -	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2012 -	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	x	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - Steering Angle	2012 -	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	х	Х		х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - Park Brake	2012 -	PBM - Park Brake Module	х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - ATCM	2012 -	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Chassis - Suspension	2012 -	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	Х	Х	Х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Airbag	2012 -	RCM - Restraints Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Airbag	2012 -	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Climate Control	2012 -	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Body - Body Controller	2012 -	BCM - Body Control Module	Х	Х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Instruments	2012 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	Х	Х		х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Lighting Control	2012 -	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Lighting Control	2012 -	HCMB - Headlamp Control Module 'B'	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Body - Parking Aid	2012 -	PAM - Parking Aid Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Body - Immobiliser	2012 -	Immobiliser	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2012 -	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Body - Doors	2012 -	DDM - Drivers Door Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Body - Doors	2012 -	PDM - Passengers Door Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Body - KVM	2012 -	KVM - Keyless Vehicle Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2012 -	FCDIM - Front Control / Display Interface Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2012 -	FCIM - Front Control Interface Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)



Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Discovery 4	Infotainment - Audio and Visual	2012 -	FCIMB - Front Control Interface Module 'B'	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Infotainment - IPMB	2012 -	IPMB - Image Processing Module 'B'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Service Functions - Service Reset	2012 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2012 -	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2012 -	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Discovery 4	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2012 -	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							×	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Discovery 4	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2012 -	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Classic	Petrol EMS	1990 - 1995	14CUX	Х	Х	х		х			14CUX (BA 5072)	
Range Rover P38	Diesel EMS	1995 - 2002	Bosch EDC 1.3.1	х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	Petrol EMS	1999 - 2002	Bosch M5.2.1	х	Х	х	х	х		х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	Petrol EMS	1995 - 1999	GEMS	Х	Х	х		х	Х	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	Transmission	1998 - 2002	GS 2.38	Х	Х	x	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	Transmission	1998 - 2002	GS 8.87.x	Х	Х	х	х		×	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	ABS	1995 - 1999	WABCO C ABS	Х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	ABS	1999 - 2002	WABCO D ABS	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	Airbag	1999 - 2002	TRW MPS	Х	Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Grey (BA 5077)
Range Rover P38	Airbag	1998 - 2002	TRW SPS	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Grey (BA 5077)
Range Rover P38	Airbag	1998 - 2002	TRW Gen 4	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Grey (BA 5077)
Range Rover P38	Climate Control	1998 - 2002	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover P38	Chassis	1995 - 2002	Air Suspension	х	х	х		х		Х	Airsus (BA 5073)	
Range Rover P38	Body Electrics	1995 - 2002	BeCM	х	х	х		х	х	Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2002 - 2005	Bosch DDE4	х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2002 - 2005	Bosch ME7.2	Х	Х	х	х	Х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transmission	2002 - 2005	GM5 / EGS 20	Х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transmission	2002 - 2005	ZF / EGS 8602	х	х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2002 - 2005	Bosch 5.7	х	Х					х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2002 - 2005	Steering Angle	х	Х					х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Air Suspension	2002 - 2005	EHC2	х	Х	х	х	х		х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Airbag	2002 - 2005	MRS 4	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Climate Control	2002 - 2005	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	Х	X						J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Body Electrics	2002 - 2005	GM3	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Security	2002 - 2005	EWS3	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2002 - 2005	Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х	Х	х	Х			J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2002 - 2005	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	×		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2002 - 2005	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2002 - 2005	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2002 - 2005	CDP - Compact Disc Player	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2002 - 2005	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2002 - 2005	TVM - Television Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - REM	2002 - 2005	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - TEL	2002 - 2005	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	х	×		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - TMC	2002 - 2005	TMC - Traffic Message Channel Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Service Function - Service Reset	2002 - 2005	Service Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2006	Bosch DDE4	Х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2006	Denso PAN PAG	х	Х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transmission (Diesel)	2006	GM5 / EGS 20	х	×	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transmission (Petrol)	2006	TCM - Transmission Control Module	х	x	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transmission	2006	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - ABS (Diesel)	2006	Bosch 5.7	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - ABS (Petrol)	2006	Bosch 8	Х	Х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Steering Angle (Diesel)	2006	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	Х	х					х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Steering Angle (Petrol)	2006	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	х	×					x	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - TPMS	2006	TPMS - Tire Pressure Monitoring System	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Air Suspension	2006	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	Х	Х	х	х	х		Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Airbag	2006	MRS 4	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Climate Control	2006	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Body Electrics	2006	GM3	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Instruments	2006	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Lighting Control	2006	FLM - Front Lighting Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Security	2006	Body Controller	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2006	Fuel Fired Heater	х	Х	х	х	х			J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover (L322)	Body - RDUM	2006	RDUM - Remote Driver Utility Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006	ACM - Audio Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006	CDP - Compact Disc Player	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006	TVM - Television Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - REM	2006	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - TEL	2006	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	х	х		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - TMC	2006	TMC - Traffic Message Channel Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Service Function - Service Reset	2006	Service Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2007 - 2009	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2007 - 2009	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	Х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transmission	2007 - 2009	TCM - Transmission Control Module	Х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transmission	2007 - 2009	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Drive - Transfer Case	2007 - 2009	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2007 - 2009	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	Х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2007 - 2009	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	Х	Х					х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Parking Brake	2007 - 2009	PBM - Park Brake Module	Х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - TPMS	2007 - 2009	TPMS - Tire Pressure Monitoring System	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - ATCM	2007 - 2009	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Suspension	2007 - 2009	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	Х	Х	х	х	Х		х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Airbag	2007 - 2009	RCM - Restraints Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Airbag	2007 - 2009	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Climate Control	2007 - 2009	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	×						J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Climate Control	2007 - 2009	RHVAC - Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	Х	×		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Body Electrics	2007 - 2009	GM3	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Instruments	2007 - 2009	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	Х	Х		Х			X	J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Lighting Control	2007 - 2009	FLM - Front Lighting Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Security	2007 - 2009	Immobiliser	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2007 - 2009	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Red (BA 5078)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Seating	2007 - 2009	DCSM - Drivers Climate Seat Module	х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - RBM	2007 - 2009	RBM - Running Board Control Module	х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - RDUM	2007 - 2009	RDUM - Remote Driver Utility Module	Х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2007 - 2009	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2007 - 2009	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2007 - 2009	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2007 - 2009	CDP - Compact Disc Player	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2007 - 2009	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2007 - 2009	TVM - Television Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - REM	2007 - 2009	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - TEL	2007 - 2009	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - TMC	2007 - 2009	TMC - Traffic Message Channel Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Service Functions - Service Reset	2007 - 2009	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 3.6 - Engine	2010 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 3.6 - Transmission	2010 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module	х	х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 3.6 - Transmission	2010 -	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 3.6 - Transfer Case	2010 -	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х		х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 3.6 - Adaptive Cruise Control	2010 -	CCM - Cruise Control Module	х		x	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 4.4 - Engine	2010 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	х	х	x	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 4.4 - Transmission	2010 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 4.4 - Transmission	2010 -	GSM - Gear Shift Module	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 4.4 - Transmission	2010 -	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 4.4 - Transfer Case	2010 -	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х		х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Diesel - V8 4.4 - Adaptive Cruise Control	2010 -	CCM - Cruise Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Petrol - Engine	2010 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	Х	х	Х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Petrol - Transmission	2010 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover (L322)	Petrol - Transmission	2010 -	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Petrol - Transfer Case	2010 -	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х		х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Petrol - Adaptive Cruise Control	2010 -	CCM - Cruise Control Module	х		х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2010 -	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2010 -	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	Х	Х		Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Parking Brake	2010 -	PBM - Park Brake Module	Х	Х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Suspension	2010 -	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	Х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Suspension	2010 -	ADCM - Adaptive Damping Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Chassis - Chassis	2010 -	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Airbag	2010 -	RCM - Restraints Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Airbag	2010 -	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Climate Control	2010 -	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	×		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Climate Control	2010 -	RHVAC - Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Body Controller	2010 -	BCM - Body Control Module	Х	Х	х	Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Instruments	2010 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	Х	Х		х			X	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Lighting Control	2010 -	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Lighting Control	2010 -	HCMB - Headlamp Control Module 'B'	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Parking Aid	2010 -	PAM - Parking Aid Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Object Detection	2010 -	SODL - Side Object Detection Module Left	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Object Detection	2010 -	SODR - Side Object Detection Module Right	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Immobiliser	2010 -	Immobiliser	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Fuel- Fired Heater	2010 -	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Seating	2010 -	DSM - Drivers Seat Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Seating	2010 -	PSM - Passengers Sear Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Seating	2010 -	DCSM - Drivers Climate Seat Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Seating	2010 -	RDCSM - Rear Climate Seat Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Doors	2010 -	DDM - Drivers Door Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - Doors	2010 -	PDM - Passengers Door Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - KVM	2010 -	KVM - Keyless Vehicle Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - RBM	2010 -	RBM - Running Board Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Body - RDUM	2010 -	RDUM - Remote Driver Utility Module	Х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	×		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	CDP - Compact Disc Player	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	DABM - Digital Audio Broadcast Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	DACMC - Digital Audio Control Module 'C'	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 -	TVM - Television Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - APIM	2010 -	APIM - Accessory Protocol Interface Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - REM	2010 -	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - TEL	2010 -	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Infotainment - IPMB	2010 -	IPMB - Image Processing Module 'B'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Service Functions - Service Reset	2010 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2010 -	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2010 -	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover (L322)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2010 -	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover (L322)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2010 -	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2006 - 2009	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2006 - 2009	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2006 - 2009	TCM - Transmission Control Module	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2006 - 2009	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transfer Case	2006 - 2009	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Adaptive Cruise Control	2006 - 2009	CCM - Cruise Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2006 - 2009	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2006 - 2009	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Parking Brake	2006 - 2009	PBM - Park Brake Module	х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - TPMS	2006 - 2009	TPMS - Tire Pressure Monitoring System	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ARCM	2006 - 2009	ARCM - Dynamic Response Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ATCM	2006 - 2009	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Suspension	2006 - 2009	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	Х	Х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Airbag	2006 - 2009	RCM - Restraints Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Climate Control	2006 - 2009	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Body Controller	2006 - 2009	BCM - Body Control Module	Х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Instruments	2006 - 2009	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Lighting Control	2006 - 2009	FLM - Front Lighting Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Parking Aid	2006 - 2009	PAM - Parking Aid Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2006 - 2009	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х	Х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006 - 2009	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	×		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006 - 2009	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	x		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006 - 2009	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006 - 2009	DACMC - Digital Audio Control Module 'C'	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006 - 2009	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	Х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2006 - 2009	TVM - Television Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - REM	2006 - 2009	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - TEL	2006 - 2009	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - TMC	2006 - 2009	TMC - Traffic Message Channel Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Service Functions - Service Reset	2006 - 2009	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							x	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2006 - 2009	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2006 - 2009	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2006 - 2009	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2006 - 2009	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							×	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2010 - 2011	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel V6)	х	х	х	х			×	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2010 - 2011	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel V8)	х	Х	х	х			×	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2010 - 2011	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V6)	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V8)	Х	х	х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2010 - 2011	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transfer Case	2010 - 2011	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Adaptive Cruise Control	2010 - 2011	CCM - Cruise Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2010 - 2011	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	Х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2010 - 2011	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	х	х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Parking Brake	2010 - 2011	PBM - Park Brake Module	Х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ARCM	2010 - 2011	ARCM - Dynamic Response Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ATCM	2010 - 2011	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Suspension	2010 - 2011	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Suspension	2010 - 2011	ADCM - Adaptive Damping Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Airbag	2010 - 2011	RCM - Restraints Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Airbag	2010 - 2011	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Climate Control	2010 - 2011	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Body Controller	2010 - 2011	BCM - Body Control Module	х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Instruments	2010 - 2011	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Lighting Control	2010 - 2011	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Lighting Control	2010 - 2011	HCMB - Headlamp Control Module 'B'	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Parking Aid	2010 - 2011	PAM - Parking Aid Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Immobiliser	2010 - 2011	Immobiliser	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2010 - 2011	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	х	х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Seating	2010 - 2011	DSM - Drivers Seat Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Doors	2010 - 2011	DDM - Drivers Door Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Doors	2010 - 2011	PDM - Passengers Door Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - KVM	2010 - 2011	KVM - Keyless Vehicle Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	FEM - Front Electronic Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	FCIM - Front Control Interface Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	FCIMB - Front Control Interface Module 'B'	х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)



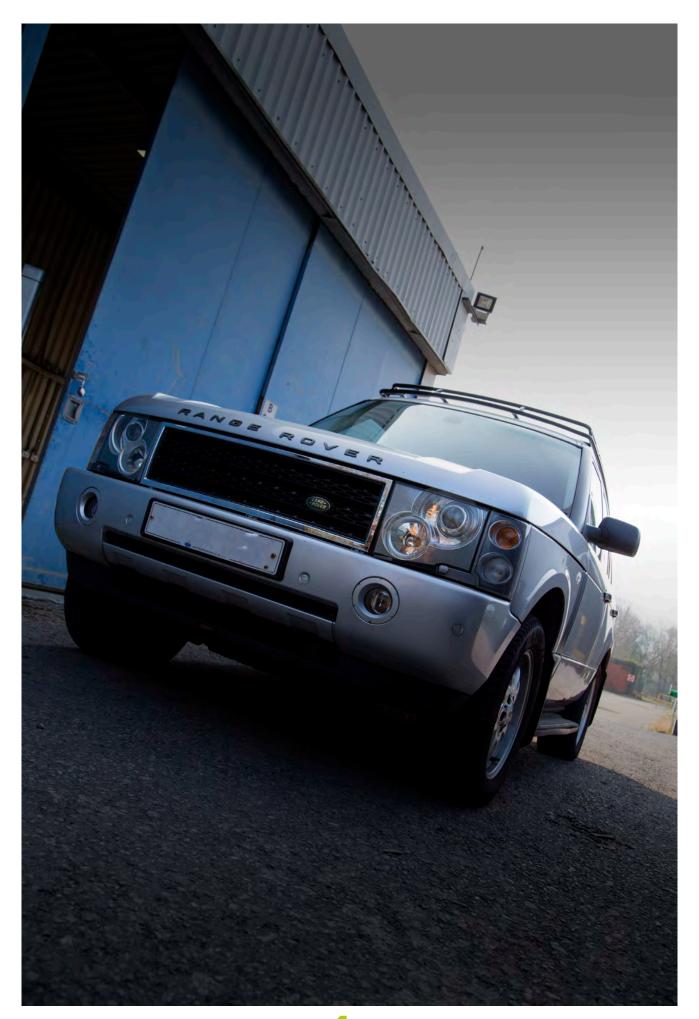
Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	DABM - Digital Audio Broadcast Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2010 - 2011	TVM - Television Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment -	2010 - 2011	APIM - Accessory Protocol Interface Module	×	X		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - REM	2010 - 2011	REM - Rear Entertainment Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - TEL	2010 - 2011	TEL - Cellular Telephone Control Module	x	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - IPMB	2010 - 2011	IPMB - Image Processing Module 'B'	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Service Functions - Service Reset	2010 - 2011	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2010 - 2011	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2010 - 2011	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2010 - 2011	High Speed CAN ECU Reset						Х		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2010 - 2011	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset						х		J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2012 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2012 -	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V6)	Х	×	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Diesel V8)	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	TCM - Transmission Control Module (Petrol)	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	GSM - Gear Shift Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transmission	2012 -	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Transfer Case	2012 -	TCCM - Transfer Case Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Drive - Adaptive Cruise Control	2012 -	CCM - Cruise Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ABS / DSC	2012 -	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2012 -	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	Х	Х		Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Parking Brake	2012 -	PBM - Park Brake Module	Х	Х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ARCM	2012 -	ARCM - Dynamic Response Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - ATCM	2012 -	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Suspension	2012 -	RLM - Ride Level Control Module	х	Х	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Chassis - Suspension	2012 -	ADCM - Adaptive Damping Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Airbag	2012 -	RCM - Restraints Control Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Airbag	2012 -	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Climate Control	2012 -	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Body Controller	2012 -	BCM - Body Control Module	х	х	х	х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Instruments	2012 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	х	х		Х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Lighting Control	2012 -	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Lighting Control	2012 -	HCMB - Headlamp Control Module 'B'	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Parking Aid	2012 -	PAM - Parking Aid Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Immobiliser	2012 -	Immobiliser	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Fuel Fired Heater	2012 -	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х	Х	Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Seating	2012 -	DSM - Drivers Seat Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Doors	2012 -	DDM - Drivers Door Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - Doors	2012 -	PDM - Passengers Door Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - KVM	2012 -	KVM - Keyless Vehicle Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Body - RGTM	2012 -	RGTM - Rear Gate/ Trunk Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012 -	FCDIM - Front Control/ Display Interface Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012 -	FCIM - Front Control Interface Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012 -	FCIMB - Front Control Interface Module 'B'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Infotainment - IPMB	2012 -	IPMB - Image Processing Module 'B'	х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Service Functions - Service Reset	2012 -	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							X	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2012 -	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2012 -	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		Х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2012 -	High Speed CAN ECU Reset						x		J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Sport (L320)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2012 -	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset						Х		J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Drive - Diesel EMS	2012	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Diesel)	х	×	х	х			х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Drive - Petrol EMS	2012	PCM - Power Train Control Module (Petrol)	х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Drive - Transmission	2012	TCM - Transmission Control Module	х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Drive - Transmission	2012	GSM - Gear Shift Module	Х	х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Drive - Transmission	2012	GSMB - Gear Shift Module 'B'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Drive - Transmission	2012	RDCM - Rear Differential Control Module	х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Chassis - ABS/ DSC	2012	ABS / DSC - Antilocking brake System / Dynamic Stability Control	х	х	x	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	



Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Chassis - Steering Angle	2012	SASM - Steering Angle Sensor Module	Х	Х	х	х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Chassis - Parking Brake	2012	PBM - Park Brake Module	Х	Х					Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Chassis - Power Steering	2012	PSCM - Power Steering Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Chassis - Suspension	2012	ADCM - Adaptive Damping Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Chassis - ATCM	2012	ATCM - All Terrain Control Module	Х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Airbag	2012	RCM - Restraints Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Airbag	2012	OCS - Occupancy Classification System	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Climate Control	2012	HVAC - Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Body Controller	2012	BCM - Body Control Module	Х	х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Instruments	2012	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module	Х	Х		х			Х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Lighting Control	2012	HCM - Headlamp Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Lighting Control	2012	HCMB - Headlamp Control Module 'B'	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Parking Aid	2012	PAM - Parking Aid Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Object Detection	2012	SODL - Side Object Detection Control Module - Left	Х	×		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Object Detection	2012	SODR - Side Object Detection Control Module - Right	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Immobiliser	2012	BCM - Body Control Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Fuel- Fired Heater	2012	FFH - Fuel Fired Heater	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Seating	2012	DSM - Drivers Seat Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Seating	2012	PSM - Passenger Seat Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Doors	2012	DDM - Drivers Door Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - Doors	2012	PDM - Passengers Door Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - KVM	2012	KVM - Keyless Vehicle Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Body - RGTM	2012	RGTM - Rear Gate/ Trunk Module	Х	Х		Х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012	AAM - Audio Amplifier Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012	ACM - Audio Control Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012	FCDM - Front Control / Display Interface Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012	FCIMB - Front Control Interface Module 'B'	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012	DABM - Digital Audio Broadcast Module	х	Х		x				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012	SRM - Satellite Audio Unit Module	Х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - Audio and Video	2012	TVM - Television Module	Х	x		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)

Vehicle Model	System	Years	System Name	Read DTCs	Clear DTCs	Live Data	ECM Data	Actuators	Programming	Maintenance	Cable	Adapter
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - REM	2012	REM - Rear Entertainment Module	х	х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Infotainment - IPMB	2012	IPMB - Image Processing Module 'B'	х	Х		х				J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Service Function - Service Reset	2012	IPC - Instrument Panel Control Module							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2012	High Speed CAN Clear DTCs		х						J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Global Function - Clear DTCs	2012	Medium Speed CAN Clear DTCs		х						J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2012	High Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	
Range Rover Evoque (L358)	Global Functions - ECU Reset	2012	Medium Speed CAN ECU Reset							х	J1962 (BA 5071)	Black (BA 5080)



Part Number List	BA 042HP119	BA 10588	BA 13160	BA 1104117
304301A117	BA 042N119	BA 10996	BA 132128	BA 1105117
32067417	BA 042NH119	BA 109G96	BA 132B128	BA 1105117
330999117	BA 042P119	BA 109M97	BA 132C128	BA 1106117
331110AE114	BA 042PP119	BA 109T96	BA 132M128	BA 1106117
331113AE114	BA 043150	BA 109TG96	BA 132MK128	BA 1107117
331259AE114	BA 043A151	BA 11096	BA 132S129	BA 1110114
			BA 13392	BA 1111114
331260AE114	BA 043M150	BA 110G96		
331307114	BA 04429	BA 110M97	BA 133B92	BA 1112114
332950117	BA 044A29	BA 110T96	BA 145145	BA 1113114
332951117	BA 048B37	BA 110TG96	BA 145M145	BA 1114114
332952117	BA 04929	BA 113100	BA 15011	BA 1115114
605957187	BA 049B29	BA 113-3100	BA 15111	BA 1115114
605957187	BA 049C29	BA 113A100	BA 15311	BA 1116114
606407188	BA 049D29	BA 113B100	BA 15411	BA 1116114
AKM3648188	BA 05151	BA 113B-3100	BA 16760	BA 1117114
AMR6509W74	BA 05389	BA 113B-3P101	BA 16860	BA 1118114
AMR6510W74	BA 05663	BA 113C100	BA 168A60	BA 1119114
AMR6511W74	BA 057119	BA 113D100	BA 17290	BA 1120114
AMR6512W74	BA 057A119	BA 113E100	BA 175131	BA 1121114
ANR2391MNH125	BA 068B26	BA 113EP101	BA 176132	BA 15009
ANR3896163	BA 068B26	BA 113F100	BA 18062	BA 15019
ANR3976125	BA 068BC26	BA 113G100	BA 18162	BA 15029
ANR4583R122	BA 068BC26	BA 113GP101	BA 181K62	BA 200454
ANR4583W122	BA 068BR26	BA 116T96	BA 182A62	BA 2004A54
ASJ71006053	BA 068BR26	BA 120100	BA 183160	BA 2004B54
AWR221455	BA 068BT26	BA 120B100	BA 18447	BA 2004C54
AWR221555	BA 068BT26	BA 120BP101	BA 185/5T145	BA 2004D54
AWR221656	BA 068GC26	BA 120C100	BA 185A145	BA 2004E54
AWR221756	BA 068GC26	BA 120D100	BA 185AG145	BA 2005103
BA 007146	BA 068GR26	BA 121106	BA 185G145	BA 2028132
BA 007A146	BA 068GR26	BA 121A106	BA 185T145	BA 2028A132
BA 008146	BA 068GT26	BA 121C106	BA 186159	BA 205362
BA 008A146	BA 068GT26	BA 121D106	BA 186A159	BA 205362
BA 010146	BA 068OCG26	BA 12286	BA 186B159	BA 205362
BA 01285	BA 068OCG26	BA 124101	BA 18747	BA 205362
BA 012B87	BA 07070	BA 124-3101	BA 187A47	BA 205362
BA 012C87	BA 070A70	BA 124A101	BA 187B47	BA 205362
BA 012D86	BA 070C70	BA 124B101	BA 18846	BA 205362
BA 012E86	BA 070CA70	BA 124B-3101	BA 188A46	BA 205362
BA 014B121	BA 070CB70	BA 124C101	BA 188B46	BA 205362
BA 014D120	BA 070HC70	BA 124C-3101	BA 188C46	BA 205362
BA 015AS121	BA 070LX71	BA 124C-3P101	BA 189A7	BA 2053D62
BA 015CS120	BA 070PL71	BA 124C-3P101	BA 189AG7	BA 2053D62
BA 015DS120	BA 070PR71	BA 124D101	BA 189D8	BA 2053D62
BA 015ES120	BA 070RX71	BA 124D-3101	BA 189LR7	BA 2053D62
BA 015F120	BA 070TL72	BA 124D-3P101	BA 189T7	BA 205460
BA 015I121	BA 070TR72	BA 124D-3P101	BA 189XS7	BA 2054/60
BA 015J122	BA 070XC71	BA 125107	BA 190159	BA 206563
BA 015K122	BA 070XL71	BA 125107	BA 191161	BA 2065A63
BA 015L122	BA 070XR71	BA 125107	BA 192159	BA 206661
BA 017/5124	BA 07168	BA 125107	BA 192A159	BA 2066A61
BA 017A124	BA 07268	BA 125107	BA 192B159	BA 206761
BA 017C124	BA 076/2152	BA 125107	BA 193161	BA 2067A61
BA 017C/125	BA 08237	BA 12697	BA 195162	BA 206961
BA 018124	BA 082B37	BA 126-397	BA 198161	BA 2069A61
BA 018A124	BA 083106	BA 126A97	BA 199131	BA 2009A13
BA 018B125	BA 083A106	BA 126A97	BA 201113	BA 2077A12
BA 018C125	BA 083A106	BA 126A97	BA 201/A113	BA 2077B12
BA 018D124	BA 083B106	BA 126C97	BA 202116	BA 2077C12
BA 018E124	BA 083B106	BA 126C-397	BA 202A116	BA 207813
BA 01961	BA 083C106	BA 126C-3P97	BA 202B116	BA 208763
BA 021140	BA 083D105	BA 12797	BA 203116	BA 2087A63
BA 021A140	BA 083E106	BA 127-397	BA 203A116	BA 2088A63
BA 024H141				
	BA 083M106	BA 127A97	BA 203B116	BA 209196
BA 024WA141	BA 084104	BA 127A97	BA 203C116	BA 2091G96
BA 029A166	BA 087150	BA 127A97	BA 0204158	BA 2091T96
BA 029M166	BA 08897	BA 127B97	BA 29099	BA 2091TG96
BA 030T92	BA 09098	BA 127B-397	BA 290G99	BA 2092DT18
BA 038T92	BA 090G99	BA 127B-3P97	BA 1100117	BA 2092T18
BA 042AHP119	BA 090S99	BA 127C97	BA 1101117	BA 2092XS18
BA 042AP119	BA 090T99	BA 127D97	BA 1102117	BA 209318
BA 042BH119	BA 091152	BA 130144	BA 1103117	BA 2093A18
BA 042BP119	BA 097104	BA 130S144	BA 1104117	BA 2093G18
טה ט+בטר 119	טה טפו104	₽∀ 1000144	DA 1104117	DU 7090010

BA 2096160	BA 2425T21	BA 2616135	BA 277530	BA 3191147
BA 2097161	BA 242621	BA 2620136	BA 2775LG30	BA 3192AL104
BA 2098161	BA 2426DT21	BA 2630140	BA 277630	BA 3195AL104
BA 2123108	BA 2426T21	BA 2630A140	BA 2776LG30	BA 3196AL104
BA2123AM108	BA 242717	BA 2630B140	BA 277730	BA 3196M104
BA2123AMH109	BA 2427A17	BA 2638140	BA 2777LG30	BA 3197AL104
BA2123AMP109	BA 2427B17	BA 2639144	BA 277856	BA 3197AL104
BA 2123ARC109	BA 2427C17	BA 2640140	BA 277856	BA 3198104
BA 2123M109	BA 2427D17	BA 2641157	BA 277956	BA 3198AL104
BA2123NM109	BA 2427E17	BA 2652A140	BA 277956	BA 3198AL104
BA 2123SH 109	BA 2427F17	BA 2660157	BA 2840109	BA 3199AL104
BA 2124108	BA 242917	BA 2663157	BA 2880102	BA 320011
BA 2124A108	BA 2440G14	BA 2665140	BA 2883102	BA 320111
BA 2124H109	BA 2440GR14	BA 2666143	BA 29019	BA 3201A11
BA 2124M109	BA 2440L14	BA 2667144	BA 291084	BA 320211
BA 2126B108	BA 2440R14	BA 2668145	BA 291184	BA 320311
BA 2126M108	BA 2440TL14	BA 2669145	BA 3008142	BA 320711
BA 2127108	BA 2440TR14	BA 2670141	BA 3009155	BA 320811
BA 2129A108	BA 2441BL13	BA 2670B141	BA 3014192	BA 320911
BA 2130M108	BA 2441DG13	BA 2671141	BA 302675	BA 3250187
BA 2141143	BA 2441LB13	BA 2672143	BA 3026K84	BA 3251188
BA 2144132	BA 2441LT13	BA 2675140	BA 3027187	BA 3395126
BA 2147142	BA 2441M13	BA 2676140	BA 3029A188	BA 3396126
BA 2147A142	BA 2441T13	BA 2679140	BA 3031188	BA 3397126
	BA 2445DT15		BA 3031A188	
BA 2148143		BA 2680145		BA 3403121
BA 2149143	BA 2445G15	BA 2681145	BA 3031B188	BA 3408126
BA 2153142	BA 2445T15	BA 2682143	BA 303575	BA 3409126
BA 215447	BA 245116	BA 2683144	BA 3039169	BA 3410126
BA 2155142	BA 2451BS16	BA 2693142	BA 3064187	BA 3411127
BA 2167109	BA 2451DXS16	BA 269895	BA 3065187	BA 3413127
BA 2168A109	BA 2451LR16	BA 27003	BA 3066187	BA 3414127
BA 2169109	BA 2451T16	BA 27013	BA 3067187	BA 3420123
BA 2170102	BA 2451XS16	BA 27022	BA 3069188	BA 3455123
BA 2170102	BA 2460BSL19	BA 27032	BA 3070188	BA 3456123
BA 2172146	BA 2460DXSL19	BA 27052	BA 3077187	BA 3457123
BA 2172A146	BA 2460L19	BA 27062	BA 3080154	BA 350039
BA 235055	BA 2460LRL19	BA 27072	BA 3084187	BA 350039
BA 235155	BA 2460TI19	BA 27082	BA 3085187	BA 350039
BA 240014	BA 2460XSL19	BA 27092	BA 3086187	BA 350039
BA 2400BS14	BA 2461BSR19	BA 27103	BA 3087187	BA 350139
BA 2400DXS14	BA 2461DXSR19	BA 27113	BA 3088187	BA 350139
BA 2400LR14	BA 2461LRR19	BA 27123	BA 3089187	BA 350139
BA 2400T14	BA 2461R19	BA 274032	BA 3089187	BA 350139
BA 2400XS14	BA 2461SXR19	BA 274032	BA 3089A188	BA 350241
BA 240120	BA 2461TR19	BA 274132	BA 3092144	BA 350341
BA 2401B20	BA 246926	BA 274132	BA 3093B131	BA 350441
BA 2401DTR20	BA 247026	BA 274232	BA 3099150	BA 350541
BA 2401G20	BA 247126	BA 274232	BA 3100150	BA 350641
BA 2401GL20	BA 247235	BA 275175	BA 3101A151	BA 350741
BA 2401LR20	BA 247335	BA 275275	BA 3101B151	BA 350840
BA 2401MD720	BA 247442	BA 275375	BA 3107160	BA 350940
BA 2401T20	BA 248038	BA 2758142	BA 3129107	BA 351039
BA 2401TD720	BA 248138	BA 2759142	BA 3133107	BA 351039
BA 2401XS720	BA 248238	BA 2760142	BA 3133107	BA 351039
BA 2406B16	BA 248342	BA 276231	BA 3134107	BA 351039
BA 2406BS16	BA 248442	BA 276331	BA 3135107	BA 351140
BA 2406DXS16	BA 248538	BA 276431	BA 3136107	BA 351240
BA 2406LR16	BA 248539	BA 276531	BA 3137170	BA 351440
BA 2406T16	BA 248639	BA 276631	BA 3138170	BA 351441
BA 2406XS16	BA 248838	BA 2766LG31	BA 314063	BA 351540
BA 2407DT21	BA 248938	BA 276731	BA 314143	BA 351541
BA 2407T21	BA 249038	BA 2767LG31	BA 314243	BA 351641
BA 2407XS21	BA 249139	BA 276831	BA 3142A43	BA 351741
BA 241623	BA 258047	BA 2768LG31	BA 314343	BA 351841
BA 241822	BA 2604133	BA 276931	BA 314443	BA 351941
BA 241922	BA 2605133	BA 2769LG31	BA 3144A43	BA 352040
BA 24207	BA 2607135	BA 277030	BA 3144A43	BA 352140
BA 2420DXS7	BA 2609133	BA 2770A30	BA 3158166	BA 352240
BA 2420LR7	BA 2609134	BA 277130	BA 3159166	BA 352340
BA 2420T7	BA 2610134	BA 2771A30	BA 3159A166	BA 352439
BA 2420XS7	BA 2612134	BA 277230	BA 317243	BA 352439
BA 24217	BA 2613144	BA 277330	BA 318790	BA 352439
BA 242521	BA 2614A136	BA 277430	BA 3189147	BA 352439
BA 2425DT21	BA 2615135	BA 2774LG30	BA 3190147	BA 355048
DU 545001	DU 5010199	DA 2114LG	DA 0190141	DA 000040

BA 355148	BA 4020103	BA 435537	BA 4635155	BA 4855	167
BA 355248	BA 4021103	BA 435637	BA 4636165	BA 4856	
BA 355348	BA 4021B103	BA 435737	BA 4640X154	BA 4857	
BA 355448	BA 4021B103	BA 435837	BA 4641154	BA 4858	178
BA 355548	BA 402299	BA 435937	BA 4650153	BA 4859	180
BA 355848	BA 4022B99	BA 436037	BA 4651152	BA 4860	
BA 355948	BA 4023103	BA 436137	BA 4652153	BA 4861	
BA 356049	BA 4023A100	BA 436237	BA 4700190	BA 4862	183
BA 356149	BA 4023B100	BA 436337	BA 4701190	BA 4863	182
BA 356249	BA 4024103	BA 436437	BA 4702190	BA 4864	
BA 356349					
	BA 4025103	BA 436537	BA 4703190	BA 4866	
BA 356449	BA 4026103	BA 436637	BA 4704190	BA 4867	179
BA 356549	BA 4027100	BA 436737	BA 4705190	BA 4868	173
BA 356649	BA 4027B100	BA 436837	BA 4706190	BA 4869	
BA 356749	BA 4028103				
		BA 436937	BA 4707190	BA 4870	
BA 356849	BA 4028B103	BA 437037	BA 4708190	BA 4871	169
BA 356949	BA 4029105	BA 437137	BA 4709190	BA 4872	182
BA 369098	BA 4029B105	BA 437237	BA 4710190	BA 4873	180
BA 369298	BA 4037105	BA 437337			
			BA 4711190	BA 4874	
BA 370161	BA 4038102	BA 437437	BA 4712190	BA 4875	179
BA 370361	BA 4038B102	BA 437537	BA 4713190	BA 4883	182
BA 372061	BA 4040163	BA 437637	BA 4714190	BA 4884	183
BA 372161	BA 4041163	BA 437737	BA 4715190	BA 4885	
BA 3721A61	BA 4041163	BA 440060	BA 4716190	BA 4886	
BA 38205	BA 4042163	BA 441063	BA 4717190	BA 4887	180
BA 38215	BA 4044163	BA 441063	BA 4718190	BA 4888	154
BA 38225	BA 4044163	BA 441163	BA 4719190	BA 4889	
BA 38235	BA 4045163	BA 441163	BA 4720190	BA 4890	
BA 38245	BA 4045163	BA 441263	BA 4721 190	BA 4891	179
BA 38255	BA 4046163	BA 441363	BA 4722190	BA 4892	179
BA 38405	BA 4047163	BA 441463	BA 4723190	BA 4893	
BA 38415	BA 4138131	BA 441563	BA 4725190	BA 4894	
BA 38423	BA 413997	BA 441663	BA 4726190	BA 4895	169
BA 38433	BA 414098	BA 441763	BA 4727190	BA 4896	169
BA 38443	BA 414298	BA 441863	BA 4728191	BA 4897	
BA 38453	BA 4147129				
		BA 441963	BA 4729191	BA 4898	
BA 38465	BA 4160132	BA 4440152	BA 4730191	BA 4899	
BA 3860148	BA 421098	BA 4440D152	BA 4732191	BA 4900	172
BA 3861 148	BA 421198	BA 4457E63	BA 4733191	BA 4901	172
BA 3862148	BA 421298	BA 4457R63	BA 4734191	BA 4902	174
BA 3863148	BA 421398	BA 446050	BA 4735191	BA 4903	
	BA 431834				
BA 3864148		BA 446150	BA 4736191	BA 4904	
BA 3865148	BA 431934	BA 446354	BA 4737191	BA 4905	176
BA 3866148	BA 432034	BA 4473152	BA 4738191	BA 4908	169
BA 3867148	BA 432135	BA 4474152	BA 4739191	BA 4909	
	BA 432235				
BA 390055		BA 4474D152	BA 4740192	BA 4910	
BA 390155	BA 432235	BA 447650	BA 4741192	BA 4912	
BA 390456	BA 432236	BA 448552	BA 4742192	BA 4914	167
BA 390553	BA 432335	BA 448650	BA 4743192	BA 4915	164
BA 390653	BA 432436	BA 4486A50	BA 4744191	BA 4916	
BA 390751	BA 432536	BA 448754	BA 4745192	BA 4917	
BA 3960163	BA 432635	BA 448854	BA 4746192	BA 4918	175
BA 3961 163	BA 432635	BA 4488A54	BA 4747190	BA 4919	177
BA 3970162	BA 432636	BA 448954	BA 4748190	BA 4920	
BA 3971162	BA 432736				
		BA 449050	BA 4750189	BA 4921	
BA 3972162	BA 432836	BA 4500112	BA 4751189	BA 4922	173
BA 3973162	BA 432936	BA 4501112	BA 4752189	BA 4923	173
BA 3989162	BA 433034	BA 452092	BA 4753189	BA 4924	
BA 3991163	BA 433135				
		BA 452293	BA 4754189	BA 4925	
BA 3996162	BA 433235	BA 452393	BA 4755189	BA 4926	
BA 3997162	BA 433335	BA 453020	BA 4761 189	BA 4927	171
BA 4000162	BA 433435	BA 453120	BA 4762189	BA 4928	182
BA 4001162	BA 433535	BA 454020	BA 47808	BA 4929	
	BA 433635				
BA 4002162		BA 454120	BA 47818	BA 4930	
BA 4003162	BA 433736	BA 455042	BA 47828	BA 4931	
BA 4014163	BA 433936	BA 455142	BA 47838	BA 4932	173
BA 4014163	BA 434036	BA 455243	BA 47848	BA 4933	
BA 4015163	BA 434136		BA 47858		
		BA 455343		BA 4934	
BA 4015163	BA 434236	BA 455443	BA 47878	BA 4935	
BA 4016163	BA 435037	BA 463076	BA 4850169	BA 4936	185
BA 4016163	BA 435137	BA 463176	BA 4851169	BA 4937	170
BA 4017163	BA 435237	BA 463276	BA 4852167	BA 4938	
BA 4018163	BA 435337	BA 463376	BA 4853167	BA 4939	
BA 4019163	BA 435437	BA 463476	BA 4854167	BA 4940	168
DA 4019100	DA 400401	B/ (100 1111111111111111111111111111111		2, 1, 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	



BA 4941179	BA 5680A130	BA 614727	BA 7951151	BA 91333
BA 4942176	BA 5682130	BA 616015	BA 7952151	BA 91344
BA 4943177	BA 5682A130	BA 616115		
			BA 7953151	BA 950057
BA 4944177	BA 5683144	BA 616215	BA 800033	BA 950157
BA 4945179	BA 590055	BA 616315	BA 800133	BA 950257
BA 4946177	BA 590155	BA 616415	BA 800233	BA 950357
BA 4947 183	BA 590255	BA 616515	BA 800333	BA 950457
BA 4948178	BA 590355	BA 616615	BA 800433	BA 950557
BA 4949172	BA 592056	BA 630028	BA 800533	BA 950657
BA 4950175	BA 592156	BA 6300A28	BA 830067	BA 950757
	BA 592256	BA 630128		
BA 4951174			BA 8600162	BA 950857
BA 4952172	BA 592356	BA 630228	BA 8700175	BA 950958
BA 4953168	BA 592456	BA 630328	BA 8701175	BA 951058
BA 4954184	BA 592556	BA 630428	BA 890091	BA 951158
BA 4955174	BA 592656	BA 630528	BA 890191	BA 951258
BA 4956167	BA 592756	BA 6305A28	BA 890291	BA 951358
BA 4957167	BA 592856	BA 630628	BA 890391	BA 951458
BA 4958167	BA 592956	BA 630728		
		BA 630828	BA 890491	
BA 4959183	BA 593052		BA 890591	BA 951658
BA 4960183	BA 593152	BA 630928	BA 890691	BA 951758
BA 4961184	BA 593252	BA 631028	BA 890791	BA 951858
BA 4962168	BA 593352	BA 631128	BA 9001176	BA 951959
BA 4976184	BA 593452	BA 631228	BA 9002156	BA 952059
BA 4977184	BA 593552	BA 631328	BA 9003140	BA 952159
BA 4978184	BA 593652	BA 631428	BA 9004156	BA 952259
	BA 610024	BA 631528		
		BA 631628	BA 9005154	BA 952359
BA 4980173	BA 610124		BA 9006156	BA 952459
BA 4981184	BA 610224	BA 631728	BA 9007155	BA 952559
BA 4982174	BA 610324	BA 631828	BA 9008174	BA 952658
BA 4983176	BA 610424	BA 631928	BA 9010155	BA 952758
BA 4984177	BA 610524	BA 632028	BA 9011155	BA 952858
BA 50019	BA 610624	BA 632128	BA 9012144	BA 952958
BA 50029	BA 610724	BA 632228	BA 9013144	BA 953059
	BA 610824	BA 632328		
BA 50039			BA 9014144	BA 953159
BA 50049	BA 610924	BA 7101139	BA 9015144	BA 953259
BA 50069	BA 611024	BA 7102139	BA 9016143	BA 971574
BA 50069	BA 611124	BA 7103139	BA 9018129	BA 971674
BA 5070193	BA 611224	BA 7104137	BA 9040119	BA 971774
BA 5082193	BA 611324	BA 7105137	BA 9041119	BA 971873
BA 5092193	BA 611426	BA 7106138	BA 9042119	BA 971973
BA 5100156	BA 611526	BA 7107138	BA 9043119	BA 972073
	BA 611626	BA 7130141		
BA 5102157			BA 9044119	BA 973077
BA 5104165	BA 611626	BA 7131141	BA 91002	BA 973177
BA 5106164	BA 611626	BA 7132141	BA 91012	BA 973277
BA 5109165	BA 611724	BA 7133141	BA 91022	BA 973377
BA 5112164	BA 611824	BA 7134141	BA 91032	BA 973477
BA 5114157	BA 611924	BA 7135141	BA 91042	BA 973577
BA 5115157	BA 612025	BA 7136142	BA 91054	BA 973677
	BA 612125	BA 7137142		
BA 5118164			BA 91064	BA 9760118
BA 5134157	BA 612225	BA 720080	BA 91074	BA 9761118
BA 5135157	BA 612324	BA 720180	BA 91084	BA 9762118
BA 5138157	BA 612424	BA 720279	BA 91094	BA 9763118
BA 5139157	BA 612624	BA 720379	BA 91104	BA 26042133
BA 5140157	BA 612724	BA 720478	BA 91114	BA 212307M108
BA 5141183	BA 612824	BA 720578	BA 91136	BE 203850
BA 5143165	BA 612925	BA 720681	BA 91146	BFA 200694
BA 5143A165	BA 613025	BA 720784	BA 91156	BFA 203094
		BA 720884		
BA 5144164	BA 613125		BA 91166	BFA 203194
BA 5160165	BA 613224	BA 720984	BA 91176	BFA 2044112
BA 519573	BA 613324	BA 721084	BA 91186	BFA 400137
BA 519673	BA 613424	BA 721153	BA 91196	BFA 5001153
BA 519760	BA 613526	BA 721253	BA 91206	BFA 5004153
BA 5560156	BA 613526	BA 721355	BA 91216	BFA 700160
BA 5600140	BA 613626	BA 721482	BA 91224	BFA 700260
	BA 613626	BA 721582		
BA 5675130			BA 912363	BFA 7003119
BA 5675A130	BA 613725	BA 721682	BA 912463	BFA 7003P119
BA 5675AC130	BA 613725	BA 721782	BA 912564	BFA 7004HL119
BA 5676130	BA 614027	BA 750165	BA 912663	BFA 7005119
BA 5676A130	BA 614127	BA 7801105	BA 912763	BFA 710063
BA 5676AC130	BA 614227	BA 7802105	BA 912864	BFA 710163
BA 5676C130	BA 614327	BA 7805132	BA 912963	BFA 710263
BA 5678130	BA 614427	BA 7805A132	BA 913063	BFA 710363
BA 5678A130	BA 614527	BA 782052		
DA JU10A1JU	DU 0140	DA 1020	BA 913163	BFA 710463
BA 5680130	BA 614627	BA 7950151	BA 91323	BFA 711063

BFA 711163	BR 163487	DAB500200MBJ66	LTP3015186	STC301850
BFA 711263	BR 164588	DAH10068066	LTP3016186	STC3018SS50
BFA 8002159	BR 168912	DAH500120MBJ66	LTP3017186	STC763190
	BR 169012			STC764475
BFA 8003158		DAH500270G66	MRC8420GR61	
BFA 8004159	BR 1696A17	DAL500080LQV66	MRC8420MR61	STC7756AA60
BFA 8005159	BR 1696AK17	DAM500520LQV66	MRC9377GR61	STC794194
BFA 8006158	BR 1696DT17	DGJ500020PCL60	MRC9377MR61	STC7982119
	BR 1696G17			STC8170B26
BFA 9002151		DHB102510LML53	MRC9378GR61	
BK 018764	BR 1696M17	DHH000120LML51	MRC9378MR61	STC8171B26
BK 018864	BR 1696T17	DHH000130LML51	MRC95715	STC817826
BK 018965	BR 169812	DHH1007851	MTC3000110	STC817826
				STC8178B26
BK 019065	BR 169912	DHH1007951	MTC3001110	
BK 0190S65	BR 179450	DHH100700PCMR51	MTC308490	STC8178B26
BK 019364	BR 1878R51	DHH100710PCMR51	MTC7710E114	STC8188AA41
BK 019464	BR 1913R68			STC8247A155
	BR 1914GFG69	DHH100760LML51	MTC7710G114	STC8503AA85
BK 035164		DHH100770LML51	MTC7711A114	
BK 035364	BR 1914LED69	DXB000221LMLR50	MTC8357110	STC8504AA88
BR 0204110	BR 1914LEDG69	DXB000231LMLR50	MTC8358110	STC9021CC187
BR 0207114	BR 1914LEDK69	DXB500310LMLC50	MUC162138	STC5002686
	BR 1914MFG69			
BR 0208114		DXB500310LMLR50	MUC4121A114	STC5002786
BR 0209114	BR 1914R68	DXB500330LMLC50	MUC4121G114	STC5003092
BR 0210114	BR 1914U69	DXB500330LMLR50	MUC4122A114	STC5003292
BR 0212114	BR 1914UH69	EAH500051PMA40	MUC4122B114	STC50048AA41
				STC5005244
BR 0212A114	BR 1918R68	EAH500070PMA44	MUC4122C114	
BR 0222114	BR 201622	EAH500090PMA44	MUC4122G114	STC50081163
BR 0224114	BR 2016BF22	EBF50005042	MUC841421	STC5024384
BR 0245114	BR 2016C22	EBN500041R10		STC50301X90
			MUC875423	
BR 0245A114	BR 2016D22	FAH000060PMAX 10	MWC5463LCS17	STC50323152
BR 0245B114	BR 2016F22	FAH000080PMAX 10	MWC5669L21	STC50417147
BR 0245B114	BR 2016G22	FAH000090PMAX 10	MWC5671L21	STC50519191
BR 0245C114	BR 2016H22			STC50529G192
		FAH000180PMAX 10	MWC763523	
BR 0245C114	BR 2016SF22	JAK500320WWHR54	MWC763623	STC5315788
BR 0250114	BR 2016T22	JAK500330WWHR54	MWC8464P51	STC5315888
BR 0250A114	BR 2016XS22	KNB500013161	MWC8465P51	STC5316185
BR 054653	BR 202721	LR00240885		STC5319386
			MXC5649P53	
BR 054853	BR 2027DT21	LR002424R43	MXC6383P51	STC5319486
BR 0814170	BR 2027T21	LR00251644	MXC6384P51	TYK500050190
BR 0815170	BR 2027XS21	LR002521153	MXC640266	TYK500050A190
BR 097010	BR 2240121	LR002525R10	MXC6412111	TYK500050X190
BR 099768	BR 3092113			VDR10009187
		LR002738158	MXC6413111	
BR 1013149	BR 3092A113	LR002740158	MXC6509112	VDR10037187
BR 1015110	BR 3248111	LR002742158	MXC6510112	VPLAP0008G87
BR 1016149	BTR45152	LR003136G190	NRC2051161	VPLAP0009G86
BR 1016A149	BTR104566	LR003137G191	NRC8254125	VPLAP0017112
BR 1016AF149	BTR104966	LR003322112	PRC823875	VPLDP006792
BR 1016B149	BTR16985	LR003324112	PRC9306W74	VPLDP006892
BR 1016C149	BTR789540	LR00368585	PRC9307W74	VPLDS001126
BR 1016D149	BTR789540	LR00384095	PURATISE192	VPLDS001126
	BTR789640			VPLDS0011GR26
BR 1016E149		LR00387050	RRC297098	
BR 1016ESS149	BTR789640	LR00416450	RRC297198	VPLDS0011GR26
BR 1016SS149	BTR789740	LR005743131	RRC8443R68	VPLDS001226
BR 1016SSF149	BTR789740	LR00687410	RRC503400MNH 123	VPLDS001226
BR 107312	BTR789840	LR024145X129		VPLDS0012GR26
			RRJ000010MNH125	
BR 1073A12	BTR789840	LR025862123	RRJ100120124	VPLDS0012GR26
BR 107512	BTR7929R52	LR031746X129	RRJ500030WYSG125	VPLMP001494
BR 1075A12	BTR932038	LR039485X129	RRJ500060MUZ 125	VPLSP001085
BR 108668	CAB500070PMA147	LR039486X129	RRJ500060WYU 125	VPLVP0065113
BR 109012	CAS500010PCLR112	LR051775123	RTC4685111	VPLVP0066113
BR 1090A12	CAS500060PMA113	LR055330G110	RTC6820112	VPLVP0069113
BR 109112	CAS500070PCLR113	LR055334G110	RTC6821112	VPLVP0070113
BR 1091A12	CAT500010PCL 112	LRF2WH187	RTC9120B188	VPLVP007194
BR 109268	CAT500070PMAR113	LRL0144E187	RTC9479110	VPLVS008942
BR 1233160	CAT500120PCLR113	LRL0477187	RTC9479B110	VPLVS0094AAM37
BR 1233L160	CAT500340PMA111	LRL0543ENG188	RTC9593AA91	VPLVS0094LAA37
BR 127068	CAT500350PMA111	LSM18OWM187	RTC9840C187	VPLVS0094PVJ37
	CAT500410PMAR111			VPLVT0065159
BR 1272126		LTP3001186	RTC9841C187	
BR 1272K126	CAT500540PMAR111	LTP3002186	RTC9846C187	VPLVT0069159
BR 1273126	CODEBREAKER188	LTP3003186	RTC9863C187	VTD50001093
BR 1273K126	DAB00006166	LTP3004186	RTC9908C187	VTD50002093
BR 129168	DAB00007166			VTD500020X93
		LTP3005186	RTC9947C187	
BR 1361LED74	DAB00008166	LTP3006186	RTC9961C187	VTK500010R93
BR 1365S65	DAB00009166	LTP3007186	RTC9970CE187	VTK500020R93
BR 143268	DAB500050LQV66	LTP3008186	SLR621EM187	VUB00061063
BR 145690	DAB500080LQV66	LTP3010186	STC161351	VUB00107085
DIT 1400		00.0	○ · ○ · ○ · ○ · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



VUB00123094
VUB002120153
VUB105470158
VUB50052086
VUB50120086
VUB50138086
VUB501430158
VUB501920R88
VUB501930R85
VUB50239063
VUB50239063
VUB50252063
VUB50259086
VUB502610R85
VUB50365054
VUB50424094
XBD100870W74
XBD100880W74
YMZ101030163
YWJ101500R163
YWJ101500R163
YWJ500150163
YWJ500201R163
YWJ500450163
YWJ500460163



Product Index

Product Listing		Carpet Mat Set (3 Piece)	37
3 LED Heavy Duty Rubber Torch	164	Carpet Mat Set (4 Piece)	37
16" Sawtooth X Tech Alloy	123	Carpet Set	. 34
500w Single Socket Inverter		Carpet Set	
A' Bar - Plastic (For Winch)		Carpet Set	
Adaptable 10-1 Compact Tool		Centre Panel Covers	
Advance Xenon Timing Light		Child Approved	
Air Conditioning Kit		Circlip Pliers Internal Bend	
Air Conditioning System Cleaner		Circuit Tester - Heavy Duty	
Air Duct Grille		Clutch Alignment Tool	
Air Intake Blanking Plate		Coil Spring Compressor - Heavy Duty	
Air Intake Cowl		Coil Spring Compressor - Heavy Duty	
Alldrive Bit/Socket Set		Combination Spanner Set	
Alldrive Socket Set		Combination Spanner Set	
Alldrive Socket Set		Combination Spanner Set Imperial	
Alldrive Socket Set		Combination Spanner Set Metric	
Aluminium Bonnet Hinges		Compact Multi-Positional Inspection Lamp	
Aluminium Centre Panels			164
Aluminium Clock Surrounds		Cooling system Vacuum Purge and Refill Kit	
Aluminium Door Hinges		Copper Anti-seize Grease	
Aluminium Fairlead		Crankshaft Removal Tool	
Aluminium Fuel Tank Guard		Crimp Tool	
Aluminium Gear Knob		Cross Member Protector	
Aluminium Gear Stick Assembly		Crystal Clear Set H4 (E Marked)	
Aluminium Gear & Transfer Knob (Set)		Crystal Light Conversion Kit H4 (Non E marked)	
Aluminium Heater / Vent Controls		Cubby Box	
Aluminium Seat Release Handles (Pair)		Cubby Box Lockable	
Aluminium Speaker Surrounds		Cubby Box Premium	
Aluminium Stalk End Caps (Set of 3)	6	Cup Holder for Cubby Box	
Aluminium Transfer Knob	6	Cyba Headlight	164
Aluminium Transfer Stick Assembly	6	Cyba-Lite Lightstar 15	
Aluminium Window Blocks	63	Cyber LED Lantern	165
Antifreeze	192	Cycle Carrier - Spare Wheel Mounting	154
Anti Theft Plate	129	Cylinder Leakage Tester 1000psi / 7 Bar	182
ATF Fluid	190	Damaged Nut/Bolt Socket Set	
Automotive Bit Set		Dashboard Repair Kit	
Auxiliary Lamp Fitting Kit		Dash Mat - Black	
Auxiliary Lamp (Pair)		Decal	
Badge		Deluxe Seat - Black Vinyl	
Battery Charger Smart (12v 5amp)		Diesel Injector Seat Cleaner	
Battery Charger Smart/Analyser		Diff Guard	
Battery Isolator Switch		Diff Guard	
Bearing Race and Seal Driver		Diff Guard (Clider Type)	
Ditti i rood		Diff Guard (Slider Type)	
Black Clock - Pod		Diff Pan Digital Wireless Reverse System	
Black Door HingesBlack Window Blocks		Disc Brake Piston Compressor	
Bonnet Hinge Bolt Kit		Disc Brake Piston Spreader	
Bonnet Protector		Discreet Winch Plate	
Bonnet Protector Flat Black (Plain) 3mm		Dog Guard	
Bonnet / Tailgate Support		Dog Guard	
Booster Cables		Dog Guard	
Boot Tread Cover		Dog Guard	
Borescope Camera		Dog Guard Divider	
Bow Shackle (4.75 Ton)		Dog Guard Mesh Type	
Bow Shackle (8.5 Ton)		Dog Guard Mesh Type	
Brake Bleeding Kit	181	Dog Guard Mesh Type	152
Brake Disc Measurement Gauge		Dog Guard Upper	
Brake Fluid Tester		Door Case - 2nd Row	31
Brake Pipe Corrosion Tool	180	Door Case - Front	30
Bulb Kit	155	Door Case - Rear End	32
Bulkhead Removal Bar	9	Door Handle Covers - Carbon Fibre Effect	. 58
Bumper and Light Kit		Door Hinge Fitting Kit	
Bumper Bolt Kit		Door Hinge Kit Metric	. 64
Bumper (Rear) Heavy Duty		Door Repair Channel	
Bumper with Winch Mount		Door Trim Set	
Bumper with Winch Mount		Dot 4 Brake Fluid	
Camouflage Tree Effect Protective Seat Covers		D Ring Quick Release	
Camshaft Locking Tool		Drinks Holder	
Canvas Hood 3/4 Length		Driving Lamp 180mm (Pair)	
Canvas Hood Full Length		Driving Lamps Heavy Duty 8" (Pair)	
Canvas Protective Seat Cover	24	Driving Lamps Long Range Rallye 1000 (Single)	75 75



Eezibleed Kit	181	Headlamp Bezel Stainless Steel	50
Eezilap Valve Lapper		Headlamp Body	
Electric Manual		Headlamp Finisher	
Electric Wiring Kit		Headlamp Finisher	
Elite Range		Headlamp Guard (Pair)	
Elite Seat MK2 - Front (Pair)		Headlamp Guards Hinged (Pair)	
Engine Cylinder Hone		Headlamp Guard (Single)	
Entry Sills		Headlamp Guards (Pair)	
EP Oil	191	Headlamp Guards (Pair)	85
European Travel Kit	155	Headlamp Rim	50
Evans Waterless Coolant		Headlamp Rim (Pair)	
Exterior Sun Visor Kit		Heat Shrink Kit	
Extreme Sport Grab Handle (Pair)		Hi-Back Extreme Mk2 Seat	
Face Lift Kit		High Foot Kit (Pair)	
Fairlead Liscense Plate Holder		Hinge Bolt Kit	
Farm Jack		Hinge Pin Kit - Rear End Door	
Farm Jack - Heavy Duty		Hood Stick Clamp	117
Fault Code Manual	188	Hood Stick Set (Galvanised)	117
Fender / Side Grille (Set of 3)	55	Horn Push	11
Filter Wrench - Belt Type	173	Hose Clamp Pliers	174
Finger Ratchet Set		Hose Clip Tool	
First Aid Kit Holder		HSS Drill Bit Set.	
Flaring Tool Kit (10 Piece)		Hub Nut Spanner	
		Hydraulic Power Steering Fluid	
Flashlight Holder			
Flexi-Hose and Connector		Impact Driver Set	
Floor Matting		Inclinometer	
Fog Lamp Bezel		Indicator Assembly (Front)	
Fog Lamp Bezel - Carbon Fibre Effect	59	Inner Door Protector Rear	103
Folding Mechanics Mat	177	Inspection Lamp	165
Folding Rear Step	90	Intake Set Hi-Force (Pair)	55
Folding Side Step	90	Jack Accessories	145
Four Lamp Harness Kit		Jerry Can	
Free Wheeling Hub (Pair)		Jerry Can (10 Litre)	
Front Centre Seat Complete		Jerry Can Holder (Front Mounting)	
Front Centre Seat Complete			
		Kinetic Rope (4.5m x 24mm)	
Front Grille		Ladder Rear with Lamp Guard	
Front Grille Screw Kit		Lamp Assembly - Rear (Bumper)	
Front Lower Arm Rear Bush Tool		Lamp Bezel - Chrome	
Front Outer Seat	14	Lamp Guard Rear (Pair)	87
Front Outer Seat Base (Single)		Lamp Guard Rear (Pair)	88
Front Outer Seat Tipping Lever Covers	23	Lamp Guard Rear (Set of 4)	87
Front Outer Seat Trim Covers (Single)		Lamp Guard Rear (Single)	88
Front Seat (Internal Foam)		Lamp Guards	
Front Seat Trim Kit (Two Seat)		Lamp Guards	
Front Wing Protector (Pair)		Lamp Guards	
Fuel Cap Surround		Lamp Guard Set	
•		'	
Fuel Tank and Exhaust Guard		Lamp Guards (Pair)	
Fuel Tank Guard		Lamp Guards Rear Hinged (Pair)	
Fuel Tank Guard		Lamp Guards Rear (Set of 4)	
Fuel Tank Guard		LED Clear Lamp Upgrade Kit	73
Fuel Tank Sender Wrench	173	LED Day/Night Lamp	76
Fuel Transfer Tool	179	LED Daytime Running Lamp	76
Gasket Scraper	172	LED Daytime Styling Light (Slim)	76
Gearbox Guard	105	LED Fog Lamp Red Assembly	74
Gear Gaiter (3 Piece)	5	LED Halo Light Set Crystal (Non E Marked)	
Gear Level Gaiter		LED Headlamp Assembly 7"	
Glovebox Travel Kit		LED Headlamp Assembly 7"	
Grease Gun - 4 Jaw 500cc.		LED Headlamp Assembly 7" H4	
		·	
Grille Front Horizontal		LED Light Bar	
Grille Insert		LED Number Plate Lamp	
Grille Vent Triple (Set of 2)		LED Reverse Lamp Assembly	
Grind/Cut Discs 115 x 1.0 10pk		LED Upgrade Kit	
Grip Wrench - Bull Nose	173	Lift and Lash Ring (Jate Ring)	144
Ground Anchor Set	145	Light Bar RS Range	78
Gun / Umbrella Rack (Pair)	150	Light Bar ST Range	79
Hacksaw 305mm (12") with Pad Saw Handle		Light Bar T Range	
Halogen Conversion Kit H4 (E Marked)		Light Bar T Range	
Handbrake Gaiter		Light Bar Triple R Range	
Hand Operated Winch		Light Protectors Perspex (Pair)	
·		LM2 Multipurpose Grease	
Hardura Tunnel Kit		·	
Hawkeye		Load Area Mat	
Hawkeye Pro	193	Load Area Mat	44
10,000 0,000 0,000	100	The search Control of the search of the sear	
Haynes Manual Headlamp Bezel		Load Liner	

Product Index

Load Liner (Rigid)		Parts Catalogue	
Load Liner (Rubber)		Performance Series	
Load Mat		Permanent Coolant Leak Repair	
Locking Wheel Nut (Set of 4)		Personal Device Holder	154
Locking Wheel Nut (Set of 5)		Plastic Headlamp Bowl Kit (Single)	
Lower Grille Kit		Plier Set	
Lower Panel Protector Kit		Plug (12N 7Pin).	
LS80w90 Gear Oil		Pocket Inspection Lamp	
Magnetic Deployable Side Steps (Pair)		Pocket Ratchet 1/4"D x 1/4" Bit	
Magnetic Sump Plug Removal Tool		Polished Aluminium Door Trim	
Magnetic Work Lamp		Polished Aluminium Gauge Surrounds (Set of 4)	
Mechanics Head Lamp 5w		Polished Aluminium Gear/Transfer Knob	
Mechanics Knife (Twin Blade)		Polished Aluminium Heater/Vent Controls	
Micro Meter Tappet Adjuster		Polished Aluminium Seat Reclining Handles	
Mini Pump - Multipurpose		Portable Compressor	157
Mirror Arm	. 68	Power Bar	
Mirror Arm		Powersource Inverter	
Mirror Arm (Towing) 260mm Long		Power Steering Fluid.	
Mirror Assembly (E-Marked)		Premium High Back Seat Second Row (Set of 3)	
Mirror Head	. 68	Premium Lock & Fold Rear Forward Facing Seats	
Mirror Head (E Marked)		Premium Modular Seat - Front (Pair)	
Mirror Head Flat		Propshaft Nut Tool	
Mirror Head Plain 7x5		Protector Wing Rear (Pair)	101
Mirror Head Plain 10x7	. 68	Pry Bar Set	179
Mirror Head Round		Puller	
Mirror Head Unbreakable	. 69	Puller for Drive Pulleys	183
Mirror Housing (Lower Cover Only) - Carbon Fibre Effect	59	Quick Change Circlip Pliers (Internal/External)	
Mirror Housing with Finger Grips	. 69	Quick Connector Kit	140
Mirror Housing with Finger Grips (LED)		Quick Connector Plug	
Mirror Housing with Finger Grips (LED) Kit	. 69	Quick Mounting Set (Class 3)	
Mirror Interior	. 10	Quicksteel Reinforced Epoxy Putty	
Mirror with Arm		Radiator Grille	. 53
Modifying Manual		Radiator Grille - Carbon Fibre Effect	
Modular Seat - Front (Pair)		Radiator Grille Frame	
Moulded Floor Mat		Radiator Grille (Steel)	
Moulded Floor Mat		Radiator Muff	. 54
Moulded Mat System		Radiator Muff	
Mudflap Bracket		Radiator Muff	
Mudflap Bracket Front (Single)		Raised Air Intake	
Mudflap Bracket Rear (Single)		Raised Air Intake	
Mudflap Front (No brackets) Pair		Raised Air Intake	
Mudflap Front Pair		Raised Air Intake	
Mudflap Kit (Pair)		Raised Air Intake	
Mudflap Kit (Pair)		Raised Air Intake	
Mudflap Kit (Pair)		Raised Air Intake	
Mudflap Kit (Pair)		Ratchet	
Mudflap Kit (Pair)		Ratchet	
Mudflap (Pair)		Ratchet Ring Spanner Flexi Head	
Mudflap Rear		Ratchet Screwdriver	
Mudflap Rear (No brackets)		Rear Acoustic Load Mat System	
Mudflap Rear (with brackets) Single		Rear Bench Seat Hinged - Complete Kit	
Mudflap (Set of 4)		Rear Bench Seat Hinged - Complete (Side Facing)	
Mudflaps Front (Pair)		Rear Bench Seat Hinged (Side Facing)	
Mudflap (Single)		Rear Bumperettes Heavy Duty (Pair)	
Mudflap (Single)	113	Rear Bumperettes (Pair)	
Mudflaps Rear (Pair)		Rear Bumperettes (Pair)	
Mudlfap Kit (Pair)		Rear Bumperettes (Single)	
Multisocket Charger		Rear Bumper Scuff Plate	
Multisocket Triple (12v)		Rear Fold-up Seat (Side Facing)	
Multisocket Twin (12v)		Rear Knuckle Bush Tool	
Multisocket Twin (12v)		Rear Step	
Multisocket with USB		Rear Suspension Bush Tool	
Name Plate.		Rear Suspension Bush Tool	
Name Plate / Decal / Badges		Rear Tow Step	
Nylon Waterproof Seat Covers		Rear Trim Kit.	
Office Hold Series		Rear Window Mesh Guard Kit	
Oil Drainer		Rechargeable Pocket Lamp	
Oil Drain Pan (16 Litre)		Recovery Points with Shackles	
Oil Drain Pan (16 Litre)		Recovery Track	
Option Parts Catalogue		Rectangle Reflector (Pair)	
Original Technical Publications		Repair Operation Manual	
Original Technical Publications		Replacement Air Ram/Head/Pipe	
	134		62



Restoration Manual	188	Sill Guard (Plain)	97
Rivet and Nut Riveter		Single Mounting Plate	
Riveter Set for Plastic Rivets		Sliding Window Kit	
Rock Guards (Pair)		Snatch Block with Pouch	
Rock Slider (Pair)		Snow / Sand Cowl	
Rock Slider (Pair)		Socket	169
Rock Sliderz Sill Guard (Pair)		Socket	169
Roll Cage Standard (Not Competition)	103	Socket (12N 7Pin)	162
Roller Fairlead	143	Socket - Air Impact	169
Roller Seat (Adjustable Height)		Socket - Air Impact	
Roof Bar		Socket - Air Impact	
Roof Bar		Socket - Deep Impact	
Roof Bars Heavy Duty Non Lockable (Pair)		Soft Shackles	
Roof Bars (Pair)		Soft Top Front Seat Belt Bar	
Roof Bars (Pair)		Spacer Kit 30mm Wide (4 Piece)	
Roof Bars Standard (Pair)	150	Spacer Kit (Pair)	126
Roof Rack		Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway	128
Roof Rack Access Ladder	146	Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway	129
Roof Rack Access Ladder		Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway (Hard Top)	
Roof Rack G4 Style		Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway (Soft Top)	
Roof Rack (Gutter Clip)		Spare Wheel Cover Hard (Plain)	
Roof Rack Ladder G4 Style		Spare Wheel Cover Hard (with Logo)	
Roof Spoiler with Stop Lamp		Spare Wheel Cover Stainless Steel	
Rope Retainer		Spare Wheel Cover Vinyl (Plain)	
Rubber Gear Level Gaiter		Spare Wheel Winch	
Rubber Mat Front		Spoiler Front Bumper	
Rubber Mat Set (Pair) Moulded	41	Spot Light Bar - Bumper Mounted	84
Rubber Tunnel Cover Mat	38	Spot Light Bar (without lights)	
Safari Door Protector (External)	100	S Series	
Safety Harness		Standard Bumper End Cover (Pair)	
Sand Ladder (Pair) 150 x 45cm		Standard Range	
, ,		Standard Harrige	
Screwdriver Set - Soft Grip			
Seal kit for Hub		Star Socket and Bit Set	
Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Angled		Station Wagon Door Hinge Bolt Kit	
Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Short		Steering and Drag Link Protector	
Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Standard	46	Steering Guard	106
Seat Belt 3 Point Inertia Standard	46	Steering Wheel 14"	11
Seat Belt 3 Point Static	47	Steering Wheel 15"	11
Seat Belt Lap Centre	47	Steering Wheel 340mm	
Seat Belt Lap Centre		Steering Wheel 350mm	
Seat Belt Lap Centre Inertia		Steering Wheel 350mm	
Seat Cover		Steering Wheel Boss	
		Steering Wheel Boss	44
Seat Cushions			
Seat Diaphragm		Step Assembly for Body fit Vehicle (Pair)	
Seat Riser		Step Fixing Kit	
Seat Trim Kit (Single)		Strut Clamp	
Service and Repair Manual	188	Stubby Star Bit Set	169
Side Bars (Pair)	94	Sump Guard	106
Side Grille - Carbon Fibre Effect	58	Swivel Head Ratchet with T-Handle	168
Side Grille (Pair)	54	Swivel Head Riveter Set	178
Side Grille (Single) Tungsten/Titan		Swivel Palm Ratchet 3/8 Drive	
Side Intake (Right Hand)		Swivel Shackle	
Side Moulding Kit		Synthetic Rope	
Side Mounting Kit		Synthetic Rope	
Side Protection Sills		Synthetic Rope	
Side Rail with Silver Chequer Plate (Pair)		Tailored Boot Mat	
Side Step (75mm Pair)		Talon Series	
Side Step (Pair)	91	Tap and Die Set	170
Side Step (Pair)	92	The following 7" Lights are suitable for:	70
Side Step (Pair)		Tiger Shark Series	
Side Step (Pair)		Timing Tool Kit	
Side Step (Pair)		Tin Snips	
Side Step (Pair)		Tool and Parts Tray	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Side Step (Pair)		Torque Wrench	
Side Step Runner (Pair)		Tow Adaptor (2x7 to 13 Pin)	
Side Step Runner (Pair)		Tow Adaptor (7 to 13 Pin)	
Side Step Runner (Pair)	94	Tow Adaptor (13 to 2x7 Pin)	162
Side Tube (Pair)	93	Tow Adaptor (13 to 7 Pin)	162
Side Tube (Pair)	93	Tow Ball	161
Side Tube (Pair)		Tow Ball Universal Coupling	
Side Tube (Pair)		Tow Bar	
Side Vent (Pair)		Tow Bar Detachable Swan Neck	
Signature Grille and Light Surrounds		Tow Bar Including Tow Ball	
Sill Guard		Tow Bar (Removable)	
on ada a	<i>91</i>	10vv Dai (1 IEI 110vaDie)	100

Product Index

Tow Bar Swan Neck Style	158
Tow Electric Kit	
Tow Hitch - Adjustable	159
Tow Hitch Bolts	161
Tow Hitch - Front Removable	
Tow Hitch (Includes Tow Ball)	
Tow Hitch Locating Pin	
Tow Hitch Slider	
Tow Hitch Spring Pin (R Clip)	161
Tow Hook	
Towing Attachment	161
Towing Bracket (Black)	
Towing Electrics	
Towing Plate	160
Tow Rope	142
Tow Socket - Pre Wired	
Trailer Lighting Board - Heavy Duty	162 190
Tree Fenders	
Tree Strop	142
Tree Strop	142
Trim Fixings and Fasteners Kit (280 Piece)	
Tube Bumper	
Twin Alternator Bracket	
Two Lamp Harness Kit (RS Range)	84
Tyre and Pressure and Depth Gauge	
Tyre Pressure/Tread Gauge Tyre Repair Kit	176
Tyre Step	
Jnderbody Guard	
Jpper Grille Kit Including Lights	53
JSB Charging Adaptor	
Vent Pins	
Viscous Fan Wrench Set	
Wading Kit	109
Warning Triangle Compact (E Approved)	
Waterproofing Kit (V8)	
Wheel 8 Spoke (16x7)	
Wheel Adaptor Spacer	127
Wheel Adaptor Spacer (No Nuts)	
Wheel Alloy Sport Replica (20x9.5)	
Wheel Arch Extension (Set of 4)	
Wheel Arch Flare Kit	
Wheel Arch Flare (Single)	
Wheel Bearing Tool	
Wheel Black Modular (16x8)	120
Wheel Boost Alloy (16x7)	
Wheel Boost Alloy (18x8)	123 170
Wheel Centre Cap	
Wheel Challenger Alloy 16"	122
Wheel Conversion (Ring Only) (Hub Centric Rings)	
Wheel Heavy Duty Wolf Steel (16x5)	
Wheel Modular Steel (15x10)	120
Wheel Modular Steel (16x7)	120
Wheel Nut Cover	
Wheel Unpainted Standard Steel (16x5.5)	
Winch 'A' Bumper Tubular	130
Winch Accessory Kit	
Winch Blanket	142

Winch Bumper Black	13
Winch Bumper Tubular	130
Winch Controller	140
Winch Controller Boomer Box (12v)	140
Winch Cover	140
Winch Grab Handle	140
Winch Hook 3/8"	144
Winch Mount	132
Winch Mount Bumper	13
Winch Mount Rear	
Winch Plate Chassic Mounted	132
Winch Plate Chassic Mounted	132
Winch Plate (Under Bumper)	132
Winch Power Cable	140
Winch Remote Aerial	140
Winch Rope	14
Winch Wire	14
Wind Deflector	60
Window Grille Kit Exterior (Set of 5)	
Wing Cover - Anti Slip	17
Wing Protector Long Flat Black (Plain) 3mm	
Wing Protector Rear Flat Black (Plain) 3mm	
Wing Side Vent	
Wing Top Vent	
Work Lamp Swivel/Tilt Plastic	
Work Lamp Swivel/Tilt Steel Body	
Work Light Roof Bar Mounting	
Work Light Roof Bar Mounting	166
Work Light Roof Bar Mounting	
Workshop Manual	
Xenon Headlamp Conversion Kit (E Marked)	
Xenon Ultima High and Low Beam (Includes side light)	7







١	/our Local Bearmach Stockist is: